175



# Report on the Police Administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for the Year 1935

NAGPUR Government Printing, C. P. 1936

# Aegnts for the sale of Publications issued by the Central Provinces Government

[Note.—Appointmentr of all official Agents in the United Kingdom and on the Continent for the Sale of Government Publications have been terminated with effect form the 1st April 1925.

All publications in future are obtainable either direct from the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, or through any bookseller.]

#### INDIA

**AKOLA**: The Proprietor, Shri Ramdas Stores, Tajnapeth. Mr. M. G. Bakshi, Law Books Agent. **ALLAHABAD**: Mr. Ram Narain Lal, Publisher, etc., I, Bank Road. The Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press. **AMRAOTI:** Thakur & Co., Ltd., Booksellers. **BARODA:** Mr. M. C. Kothari, Bookseller and Publisher, Raopura Road. **BILASPUR**: Mr. M. A. Subhan, Bookseller and Publisher. BOMBAY : D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Treasure house of Books, Taj Building, No. 210, Hornby Road, Fort. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon. Sunder Pandurang, 25, Kalbadevi Road Thacker & Co., Ltd. The Proprietors, New Book Company. **CALCUTTA:** The Book Company, 4/4-A, College Street. Butterworth & Co. (India), Avenue House, Post Box No. 251. Ltd. The Indian School Supply Depôt. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75 Harrison Road. Newman & Co. R. Cambray & Co. S. K. Lahiri &. Co Thacker, Spink & Co. **CAWNPORE**: The Manager, Sampson William and Co., 127-B, The Mall. CHHINDWARA : The Proprietor, Verma Book Depôt. COOCH BEHAR : Babu S. C. Taluqdar, Proprietor, Students & Co. **DELHI**: The Oxford Book and Stationery R. S. Tomars & Sons, Opposite Fort Gate.

**JUBBULPORE**: The Manager, Educational Book Depôt. The Proprietor, Nerbudda Book Depôt. KHAMGAON ; Sakalkale Typewriting Institute. **KARACHI**: The Standard Bookstall, LAHORE : The Punjab Sanskrit Book Depôt. Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons. LUCKNOW : The Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press. The Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., 41, Aminabad Park. MADRAS : Higginbotham & Co. S. Murthy & Co., Post Box No. 152. The Proprietor, The City Bo Co., Post Box No. 283. Book NAGPUR : Aidan Binzani, Proprietors, Karmavir Book Depôt, Mahal. Mr. G. G. Khot & Sons, Walker Road Mr. G. A. Shastri, Bookseller and Publisher, Hislop College Road. The Manager, Educational Book Depôt. The Manager, "The Hitavada". The Proprietors, Bhisey Booksellers and Publishers. Bhisey Brothers, Mr. D. M. Dhumal, Manager, Ex-perimental Book Binding Depôt. The Manager, Nagpur Law Jouranl, Central Law House, Tulsi Bag Road, Mahal. Neston Jacques & Co., Kamptee Road **PATNA**: The Patna Law Press Co. PESHAWAR CANTT : Fagir Chand Marwah, Bookseller. POONA : The Proprietors, New Kitabkhana. **RAIPUR**: The Proprietor, Chaube Printing Works. RANGOON: The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press. **VELLORE**: A. Venkatasubban, Law Bookseller. **YEOTMAL:** 

V. N. Saraswat.

## No. 703-689-VI

# GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES POLICE DEPARTMENT

# Nagpur, the 21st September 1936.

READ-

Report on the Police Administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1935.

# RESOLUTION

1. There was no improvement in economic conditions during the year under review. In other respects conditions were normal. Politically the year was a quiet one. There were occasional signs of communal tension, but no serious disturbances. There were several labour disputes but none led to breaches of the peace. Relations with the magistracy continued to be excellent. The Governor in Council notes with pleasure the Inspector-General of Police's observations regarding the growing good feeling between the police and the public.

2. The continued economic depression has resulted in an increase in crime, omitting petty cases, There was an increase in every 42.692 (37,849) cases. class, but particularly in crime against property. Among the 391 murders were eight cases due to belief in witchcraft. There were 24 dacoities, the lowest on record, and police action in the more serious cases was successful. The public spirit and initiative shown by the malguzarin of Raipur district is worthy of note. Burglaries increased to 9,049 (8,118). In spite of this the record of convictions to investigation has improved to 17.9 (16.9) per cent. It is hoped that the advice to station-house officers given in this portion of the report will be continuously borne in mind, and that every effort will be made to improve detection in "professional" cases. Minor property offences also increased by 16 per cent.

3. The district police took action in 1,180 (1,125) preventive cases. The railway police were particularly active in this part of their duty and co-operated fully with the district police. The prevention of crime should always be considered the most important part of a Police officer's duties. 4. Discipline and the general conduct of the force has been very good. Dismissals and resignations were again very low. The Governor in Council agrees with the Inspector-General in his remarks on touring by police officers and hopes that every effort will be made to tour across country on horse-back.

5. Ten major works costing about two lakhs were commenced during the year and nearly a lakh was sanctioned for minor works. There is a considerable programme to be completed before it can be said that the police are properly and comfortably housed—a matter essential to their efficiency and to the attraction of recruits of the desired quality.

6. The Governor in Council desires to record his appreciation of the good work done by Sir Charles Chitham, Kt., C.I.E., and the officers and men of the police force. He has read with pleasure the record of a year during which the high standard of the Central Provinces police has been well maintained.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the resolution be submitted to the Government of India, Home Department, and a copy be forwarded to the Registrar, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, for information of the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, and the Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces, for information and guidance; also that it be published in Part I of the Central Provinces Gazette.

> By order of the Governor in Council, A. L. BINNEY, Chief Secretary to Government,

Central Provinces.

2

177

No. 948-C

From

# SIR C. C. CHITHAM, Kt., C.I.E., INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, Central Provinces,

To

# THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Provinces.

Nagpur, the 10th July 1936.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Report on the Police Administration of this province for the year 1935, together with the prescribed statements.

> I have the honour to be, SIR Your most obedient servant,

> > C. C. CHITHAM, Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# PART I.-GENERAL

General	•••	Pages 1—3
PART II.—CRIME		
SECTION IANALYSIS OF OFFENCES UNDER T	HE VARIOUS	S CLASSES
General	•••	3-4
Cognizable criminal conspiracy		4
CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE, PU SAFETY AND JUSTICE	BLIC TRANQ	UILITY,
General		4
Coining cases	•••	4
Escapes from lawful custody	•••	45
Riots	•••	5
CLASS II.—SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST	THE PERSO	N
General	•••	5
Murder		5—8
Attempts at murder	•••	8—9 9 9 9
Culpable homicide	•••	9
Grievous and ordinary hurt Administering stupefying drugs	•••	9
Kidnapping	•••	9
Assault on Government servants	•••	9-10
CLASS III.—SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY OR AGAINST PROPERTY		D
General	•••	10
Dacoities	•••	1012
Robbery	•••	12
Burglaries	••• ,	<b>13</b> —15
CLASS VIMINOR OFFENCES AGAINST	THE PERSO	N
General		15
Wrongful confinement		15
Rash act causing hurt	•••	15
CLASS V.—MINOR OFFENCES AGAINST	PROPERTY	
Cattle thefts		15—16
Ordinary thefts		15—16 16—17
Criminal breach of trust	•••	17
Receiving stolen property	•••	17
Cheating	•••	17—18

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT SPEC	LIFIED ABOV	/E
Public nuisances Gambling Act Incidence of crime Cases before courts SECTION II.—PREVENTIVE ACT	   ION	18 18 18 1920
Cases under sections 109 and 110, Criminal Pro Code Cases under section 107, Criminal Pro Code Convictions		2021 21 21
SECTION III.—RAILWAY POLIC	CIE	
Railway Police	•••	21—23
SECTION IV.—CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION	DEPARTMEN	T
Criminal Investigation Department The Finger Print Bureau	• ••• •••	23—24 24—25
PART III.—ADMINISTRATI	ION	
Administration Punitive Police Sanctioned strength Recruiting Casualties Health General Provident Fund Benevolent Fund Discipline Buildings Inspections Touring Motor Vehicles Department Training Institutions— (a) C. P. Police College, Saugor (b) Constables School, Nagpur Rewards		$\begin{array}{r} 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 26\\ 26\\ 26\\ 27\\ 27\\ 27\\ 27\\ 27\\ 27\\ 28\\ 28\\ 29\\ 29\\ 30\\ 30\\ 30\\ 31\\ 31\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33\\ 33$
Rewards Special mention of officers Efficiency and reputation of force Statements	  	3536 36 37 133

.

# CLASS VI.-OTHER OFFENCES NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE

.

ii

.

# REPORT ON THE POLICE ADMINISTRATION OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR FOR THE YEAR 1935

### PART I.-GENERAL

The general economic depression which has prevailed over the province for some years continued throughout 1935 although here and there there were slight temporary indications of improvement.

2. In the rice country the crops, which during recent years had been good, were below average and prices remained very low. In the wheat country crops were fair to good but prices remained very low indeed and money was very scarce particularly in Saugor district. In the cotton and juar country both crops were considerably damaged by unseasonable rain or by the lack of it. The prices of cotton rose slightly but for a short time only. Speaking generally, conditions were not as good as in the previous year for crops were not so good, prices were no better and there was little demand for ordinary labour. In parts of Berar wages were down to as little as  $2\frac{1}{2}$  annas per day. The only bright spot in the province was the manganese mining area. The coal mines of Chhindwara district were also doing well.

3. The result of all this has been a rise in crime in practically all parts of the province. It is most noticeable under the property classes and particularly in the Jubbulpore and Berar divisions.

4. Labour disputes caused anxiety early in the year in Pulgaon where the Mills were closed down in February and have not been re-opened and later at Hinganghat where the New Mill was closed down for six weeks. In June there was a partial strike and lock-out affecting 5,000 workers in the Empress Mills. After a few days, however, the men resumed work unconditionally. A feature of the strike was the spontaneous action of the workmen and their refusal in the initial stage to brook any interference from the so-called labour leaders. At the end of the year the workers of the Tapti Mills at Burhanpur went on strike and remained out for some three weeks. 5. There were two or three breaches of the peace owing to feeling between Hindus and Muhammadans, but they were satisfactorily settled. There was definite tension at Damoh, Chhapara in Chhindwara district, Burhanpur, Rajim in Raipur, Pendra in Bilaspur, Akot, Karanja and Basim in Akola district, and at Deolgaon Raja and Lonar in Buldana. At Burhanpur tension was mostly due to the ambitions of various parties in municipal affairs.

Feelings were strong during the election of officebearers of the local board at Jalgaon (Buldana) and some persons had to be prosecuted for riotous behaviour. In the Janjgir and Mungeli tahsils of Bilaspur the agrarian situation was quiet but required careful watch.

6. Politically the year was quiet. All-India Congress leaders frequently toured the province to swell the party's membership and vindicate. its policy of inaction, but with few exceptions they were received without enthusiasm.

In spite of widespread propaganda the celebration of the Congress Golden Jubilee evolved no enthusiasm, in striking contrast to the scenes indicative of profound loyalty witnessed during the Silver Jubilee festivities of His late Majesty the King-Emperor.

There were only two prosecutions under section 108 of the Criminal Procedure Code against Narsingh Prasad Agarwal, Pleader of Drug, and Kranti Kumar.

7. Cholera caused over 20,000 deaths. It was most vigorous again in the old districts of Chhattisgarh, while Berar, particularly Buldana, and Jubbulpore and Saugor were seriously affected. It was again the cause of some crime against the person owing to the belief that it was brought by witchcraft and in some backward parts the people were very loath to adopt modern measures for its prevention and cure.

8. What is particularly pleasing is the general good feeling which is reported to exist between the Police and the public. Many districts reported several cases of valuable assistance. The District Superintendent of Police, Bilaspur, reports that much assistance was given and the public has not been without appreciation of the work done by the Police, particularly in Janjgir tahsil. In Amraoti feelings are reported to be as cordial as they

•

were before the Civil Disobedience campaign, while in Buldana kindness and co-operation was noticeable everywhere and particularly from the educated classes.

As I said in my report last year and I wish to repeat now, I hope that all officers will do everything they can to foster this friendly feeling by slow and systematic touring and getting into personal touch with village people and particularly by acknowledging good work and assistance promptly and whenever possible personally. It is hoped that the pamphlet which describes the duties of the public in regard to crime, criminals, and the Police, which was distributed during the year, will result in improved co-operation between the Police and the public.

Relations with the Magistrates have been excellent throughout the province.

9. Reporting of crime is generally considered to be satisfactory. In Saugor special efforts were made to effect full reporting.

In parts of Berar it is considered that petty crime is still not properly reported and the reporting of losses of cattle is certainly not as full as it might be. I consider that in some districts the order that petty crime, in which investigation is not desired, should only be reported when kotwars make their periodical visits to the station-house, has not been sufficiently taught.

### PART II.—CRIME

# Section I.—Analysis of Offences under the various classes

10. The total number of offences registered under all classes was 47,192 (42,182). The table below shows the figures under each class during the last three years :---

	1933	1934	1935 <sub>i</sub>	— or +
Class I.—Offences against the State, public safety, etc.	690	591	616	+25
Class II.—Serious offences against person.	3,628	3,497	3,873	+376
Class IIISerious property offences	9,571	9,361	10,302	+941
Class IVMinor offences against person.	360	309	327	+18
Class V.—Minor property offences	23,551	24,091	27,574	+3,483
Total	37,800	37,849	42,692	+4,843
Class VI.—Miscellaneous acts	5,221	4,333	4,500	+167
GRAND TOTAL	43.021	42.182	47.192	+5.010

The increase is most noticeable under property crime, but serious offences against the person have also increased in a like proportion. Whether it is that hard times have ruffled people's temper or not I cannot say. Of the 38 sub-heads under the first five classes of crime, only two unimportant sub-heads show a slight decrease.

In the Jubbulpore division there was a 30 per cent increase, in Chhattisgarh 11 per cent, and in Berar 10 per cent, but in Nagpur division a 10 per cent decrease.

11. Cognizable criminal conspiracy.—Three of the four cases were undertaken in Hoshangabad district. They included action against a gang of burglars, headed by a malguzar, which committed seventy odd burglaries including many by the gimlet method. Nine persons received between three years and seven years rigorous imprisonment. In another case a party of people including an Excise Sub-Inspector was prosecuted for conspiracy in smuggling liquor from a low duty area. A murder case in which a man conspired with some friends to kill his mother failed in court. In Betul an attempt to involve four persons in a murder for robbery failed.

In the charas smuggling conspiracy case, which was started in Jubbulpore in 1933 against 27 interprovincial smugglers, nine were convicted. Of the three men prosecuted in the Sitabuldi bomb case of 1934, one was convicted during the year.

#### CLASS 1.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE, PUBLIC TRAN-QUILITY, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

12. Of the total of 612 (584) cases, 322 were convicted and 92 failed in court.

13. There were 31 (38) coining cases, 14 being convicted. In Saugor, Betul, Buldana and Yeotmal, Sonars were caught with apparatus for making counterfeit rupees, while in Chanda and Akola burglars were found in possession of the necessary paraphernalia for making nickle annas and rupees. It is difficult to imagine that much of a living can be made from counterfeiting annas.

14. Escapes from lawful custody increased to 173 (123). Thirty persons escaped from Police custody of whom twenty-six were recaptured and one hanged himself. Three Sansi prisoners escaped at Narsinghpur and were caught in the Harrai jungles after 15 days continuous search in which a large number of villagers joined and were well rewarded. A desperate long-time Pathan prisoner escaped from the Jubbulpore jail, and was caught by the Nagpur Police after he had committed a burglary there. He also attempted to escape from the district court lock-up. Since the end of the year he assaulted a warder in the Jubbulpore jail and ended his life by banging his head against the cell door.

The largest number of escapes from custody were from Raipur district 25, Saugor 19, Hoshangabad and Amraoti 14 each.

15. Riots decreased to 353 (372) with 166 (170) convictions and 63 failures in court, while 94 cases were pending with magistrates at the end of the year. Saugor headed the list with 49 cases followed by Nagpur with 35 and Amraoti with 32.

Government servants were the complainants in 36 cases, of which 11 concerned Police Officers, four Forest Officers, and seven Excise Officers. Assistant Medical Officers had some difficulty at times in attempting to do their duty and at least three of them were assaulted by villagers (Bilaspur and Chanda), who preferred their own method of treatment and prevention of cholera.

There were no important communal cases, *i.e.*, between the Hindus and Muhammadans.

There were fewer witchcraft riots in Chhattisgarh than in 1935, but Bilaspur had three such cases. In one case villagers, tired of disinfecting wells and taking medicine, called two "baigas" to "smell out" the witches. One of the women "smell out" was the wife of one of the men who had been most insistent in calling in the "Baigas".

CLASS II.-SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON

16. The total of crime in this class rose to 3,873 (3,497), of which 1,545 (1,417) were convicted. There was an increase in every sub-head with the exception of two, kidnapping and wrongful restraint.

Murders totalled 314 (291). Including those pending with the Police at the end of 1934, 392 cases were investigated of which 117 were convicted and 83 failed in court, compared with 364, 129 and 60 respectively.

Chhindwara had the highest number, 39 cases, foliowed by Bilaspur 26, Hoshangabad 25, while in Saugor, Nagpur, Amraoti and Akola there were 20 cases. Balaghat had the smallest number, 6. The classification of murder for the last two years is as follows :---

			1934	1935
Robbery		••	33	55
Land dispute		••	12	18
Infanticide		••	33	51
Over women		••	79	73
Witchcraft		••	9	8
Miscellaneous		••	125	109
	Total	••	291	314

17. Some of the cases in which robbery was the motive are of interest.

In Saugor two tonga drivers took a woman and her small son some miles out of the town in a 'purdah' tonga, murdered the woman taking her ornaments, took the boy back towards the town, cut his throat, and put him in a well. People nearby were attracted and the boy was rescued. The two culprits were traced through the City Inspector hearing of two men being treated for cuts, and were hanged.

In Hoshangabad a blind beggar was murdered for his two gold mohurs by two men, one of whom had the audacity to report to the Police that the beggar was missing. The bones of the deceased were found several days later but although the mohurs were not recovered, the two men were hanged.

In Chhindwara there were three murders of women and two of boys, the highest value of property taken in them being Rs. 60. Of these four were detected.

In Bilaspur town a woman and her son were murdered in her house and Rs. 4,600 worth of property taken. The case was traced to a Rewah State Brahmin and a dismissed police constable, who since the end of the year has been arrested at Itarsi.

In Drug a Lodhi malguzar's wife was prosecuted for murdering an eight-year old boy for Rs. 10 worth of property. Every possible effort was made to tamper with witnesses and two witnesses told the Sessions Judge that they had seen a constable tutoring witnesses. They were disbelieved, but the case failed.

In Amraoti a Marwadi debtor with his servant and a hired assassin stabbed his Marwadi creditor and his mother to death and nearly killed his wife. The Police investigation lasted two months and ended with the hanging of the principal accused. The murder of a sadhu in a deserted village by shooting in the back was traced to six Pardhis who carried the body  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles and buried it in the banks of a nala. Four were convicted but two were acquitted on appeal to the High Court.

The increase in murder for robbery must be due to general economic depression.

18. Sex intrigue was the cause of some curious cases. In Hoshangabad district a skeleton was found. It was proved to be that of a man who had been intriguing with the wife of a railway porter. He had given his wife the option of giving up her paramour or leaving his home. So his wife enticed the paramour to a nala and then helped her husband to kill him and bury the body. In Chhindwara a Rajput attempted to kill his wife for infidelity. He then killed a Chamar, and on his way to the station-house to give himself up, met a Teli whom he suspected also, killed him, and then reported himself to the Police.

In Amraoti a Marwadi lad of 20 murdered his sister as her morals were not good.

19. Of the eight cases of murder through suspicion of witchcraft, four occurred in the old districts of Chhattisgarh. In one in which a man belaboured a woman to death for being a witch, the Sessions Judge sentenced him to transportation for life instead of giving the death sentence as he had killed the witch through his superstitious belief. In Chanda it having been decided to re-inhabit a village, four men, in order to propitiate the local evil spirits, decided to sacrifice an old man. He was thrown on to a fire but managed to escape, whereupon he was chased and killed with sticks. In the same district a man, who was suspected of introducing cholera, promised to propitiate the evil spirits, if the villagers would subscribe a suitable sum of money. He proposed Rs. 80 but the villagers agreed to only Rs. 25 which he refused to accept. They therefore beat him to death. In the Yeotmal district the village patwari joined in the party of villagers in killing a Fakir who was suspected of bringing cholera to the village

20. The Benda case of Jubbulpore was one of the most sensational of the year. A soldier of the King's Regiment was assaulted by some villagers. Some 40-50 of his comrades went in a body to the village, created

much havoc there, and killed a villager. What made it more unfortunate was that they went to the wrong village. After a patient investigation, in which the regimental authorities gave every help, 20 soldiers were prosecuted of whom four turned approver and nine were sentenced to varying terms of rigorous imprisonment, the most severe being transportation for life. In Hoshangabad district two men while travelling in a cart were shot at with a revolver. One was killed and one recovered from his wound. A local man was prosecuted. (The case is still sub judice.) Two other similar cases of 1931-34 were traced. In Raipur a Pardeshi 'lathial' because a man remonstrated with him for having assaulted his brother, broke his skull in seven different places. He was only given transportation for life as it was considered that the fight was sudden and the accused thought he was doing his duty towards his master.

In Nagpur a woman murdered her three children on account of ill-treatment by her husband. In Bilaspur owing to a dispute about fields, a man killed his father. In Chhindwara district two Gonds quarrelled over six annas. This quarrel was settled by one killing the other with an axe.

21. The results of prosecution were not as good as they should have been. The results in Akola district were the best for only one case failed out of the 15 decided in court. In the Jubbulpore division 30 out of 66 cases decided failed. In Bhandara district of the 10 cases decided by court only two were convicted. Of the remainder, in six cases no fault could be laid on the Police, for in two of them the serologist could not find human blood stains, in two the chemical examiner could not find poison, and in two the medical evidence went wrong.

Of the 165 persons convicted of murder only 64 were sentenced to death. On appeal the death sentence on only 46 persons was maintained, it was changed in the cases of 13 persons and five persons were acquitted.

22. Of the 70 Attempts at murder 41 were convicted and eight failed in court. In Chanda two men, one of whom wanted a Marwadi's money and the other his wife, hired a Pathan to shoot the Marwadi. The Pathan hit the wife instead. All three were undertrial at the end of the year. The failure of crops caused an Akola man to attempt to drown his two daughters.

23. There were 62 (51) cases of Culpable homicide, of which 50 were convicted. In Betul a man and his wife were considered to be sorcerers. The villagers set themselves up as a tribunal and ordered their appearance before it. The man was so upset at this turn of affairs that he attempted to kill his wife, and did kill their child.

24. Under the Grievous and Ordinary Hurt sections cases increased to 1,549 (1,410), of which 531 were convicted and 404 were discharged or acquitted. In 260 cases composition was allowed. In Mandla a hyena entered a village and bit several persons and several cattle. The villagers thought a certain witch had made the hyena do this so they broke her arms. In two cases of branding in the Raipur district the Judicial Commissioner's Court, on application, enhanced the light sentences which had been given.

25. Cases of administering stupefying drugs increased to 56 (36), this increase being caused mostly by registering each individual case when several people had been drugged at the same time by the same person. In Akola a Dhangar drugged 12 persons out of revenge. In Hoshangabad a man caused another much discomfort by giving him chopped up tiger's whiskers.

26. Kidnapping cases fell to 102 (129). Only two cases came to light of women being taken outside the province for prostitution, etc., and both were convicted. In Chhindwara a man was arrested for kidnapping a child for its ornaments. A misguided honorary magistrate bailed him as he thought he could not prepare a good defence while in jail, and the man promptly committed an exactly similar offence.

27. Assaults on Government servants increased to 359 (313) of which 185 cases were convicted, and 53 were pending in court at the end of the year.

The classification of assaults for the last five years is as follows :---

	1	Average 931—1934	1935
On Police Officers On Forest Officers On Excise Officers On Civil Peons Miscellaneous	•• •• ••	104 53 21 102 53	110 49 27 97 76
Total	••	334	359

3

Nagpur had the highest number of cases (42), of which 18 concerned Police Officers, followed by Saugor with 39, of which 19 concerned Forest Officers.

There were no cases of particular interest, but many Superintendents complain that imprisonment is too rarely given as a punishment for this type of offence. In Hoshangabad in only two out of the 11 cases convicted were the accused sent to jail, while in Nimar in only one case, out of eight convicted, was imprisonment given, and on appeal this was altered to a fine. In Harda an undertrial who assaulted the Prosecuting Sub-Inspector in court was sent to jail for a year.

## CLASS III.—SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PERSON AND PROPERTY OR AGAINST PROPERTY ONLY

28. There was a 10 per cent increase in the total of offences of this class, it being almost completely accounted for in burglaries. Including the 347 cases which remained for completion of investigation at the end of 1934, 9,397 cases were investigated, 1,592 were convicted and 316 failed in court, the figures for the previous year being 8,778, 1,396, and 269 respectively.

The figures under the various heads for the last three years are shown below :—

•		19	33	1	934	1935	
	F	Reports C	onvictions	Reports	Convictions	Reports (	Convictions
Dacoity Robbery Serious mischief Ordinary mischief Burglary Gang cases	•••	43 260 641 193 8,427 7	11 79 11 43 1,315 5	27 233 779 201 8,118 3	3 - 65 20 43 1,264 1	24 230 768 233 9,047	12 74 18 39 1,447 2
Total	••	9,571	1,464	9,361	1,396	10,302	1,592

29. In spite of the continued adverse economic conditions only 24 (27) dacoities were reported, which must be the minimum record for the province. It is satisfactory to note that including those cases of the previous year which ended in conviction this year 12 (3) cases were convicted.

There were three house dacoities of over Rs. 1,000 in value, Drug Rs. 8,664, Nimar Rs. 3,851 and Rs. 2,800. Of these the first two were convicted, and the last has been traced and is at the time of writing under trial.

::-

The Drug case is remarkable as an example of what can be achieved by prompt and intelligent action and for the public spirit and initiative of a woman. On the night of the 13th March some dacoits raided a Marwadi's house in Dondi station-house circle. Villagers assembled but disappeared in fright. Intimation of the offence was "broadcasted" as early as possible and by the 15th six upcountry men had been arrested, one at Bilaspur railway station, four at Dhamtari, and one at Nagpur railway station, and from four of them property to the value of Rs. 5,100 was recovered. Another culprit wandered about the locality, and on the 17th March Mst. Bhagirathi, a Mahar Malguzarin of Kergaon, station-house Dhamtari, hearing that this man was at a neighbouring village, led there a party of 15 people and captured him. She showed a very fine example of public spirit and has been rewarded with a piece of silver plate and an enlarged coloured photograph of herself. Eventually Rs. 6,003 worth of property was recovered and five men were sentenced to seven years' rigorous imprisonment.

Both the Nimar cases were committed by men from East Khandesh. In the more valuable case the complainant made the investigation more difficult by imagining that he had definitely identified one of the dacoits. Two months later the case was traced, the dacoits having come to the local station by train and slipped out of it by the 'off' side. Four men received seven years' rigorous imprisonment. The other was traced through a villager giving information of a stranger's having visited the village and made local enquiries. Twelve men are under trial. For many years East Khandesh criminals have considered the Burhanpur tahsil a lucrative spot and it is hoped that the detection of these two cases will be a deterrent to them.

In addition to the two Nimar cases there were only three others in the Jubbulpore division of which two were committed in the same night on the Bijawar State border. The total value of property taken was Rs. 797. No trace was obtained. The third case was really a burglary by a wandering gang in the Hoshangabad district. They were dispersed by the house servants and got away with no property at all.

In the Nagpur division, Wardha was the only district in which dacoities occurred. There were three field cases and two occurred on roads. The average value of property taken was less than twelve rupees. All were committed by locals but the two cases which were prosecuted failed in court.

In Berar there were 11 (14) dacoities, Amraoti 3, Akola 4, Buldana 1, Yeotmal 3.

The most serious was with murder in Amraoti, where some Pardhis shot the Pujari of a temple and stole the ornaments, etc., in his possession. They buried the body in a nala about a mile and half away. Investigation showed that six Pardhis were concerned in it but two were eventually convicted.

In the only other house dacoity the culprits were beaten off by the house servants and no property was taken, but two local men were convicted.

Of the remainder, four were field cases which averaged Rs. 4 in value and were not traced. Cotton carts on roads were attacked on five occasions the average value per case being Rs. 90. None was traced.

The total value of property reported stolen in dacoities was Rs. 17,249 of which property valued at Rs. 6,595 was recovered.

I think the position as regards dacoity, particularly considering the immunity which the border districts of the north and south-west have enjoyed, is satisfactory. In Saugor the border patrol has been very effective.

30. Robbery.—Two hundred and thirty (233) cases were registered of which 74 (65) cases were convicted. The value of property stolen was Rs. 15,122 and recovered Rs. 7,210.

The heaviest case occurred in Akola district. А Marwadi and his friend promised to protect another Marwadi while taking Rs. 4,500 to another village. They robbed him of the money and were convicted. In Chhindwara district there were several rather serious In one, two Chamars from Banda broke both cases. arms and a leg of a grazier and took Rs. 340 worth of These were traced at their home and received property. seven years' rigorous imprisonment in spite of the fact that no property was recovered. Two pathans, members of a burglary gang, robbed a Bania of Rs. 370 and were convicted, and there were four cases of robbery from women at night of between Rs. 150 and Rs. 600, none of which was traced. In Raipur a cattle thief shot his pursuer on the forehead with an arrow and got away,

31. Burglaries increased to 9,047 (8,118). The principal increases were in Jubbulpore division (2,226 to 2,942) and Berar (2,050 to 2,324) while there was a decrease in the Nagpur division (1,974 to 1,775). In Berar there was a slight decrease in Yeotmal.

• The value of property stolen was nearly  $5\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs of which  $24\frac{1}{2}$  per cent was recovered.

Including the 760 cases pending with the Police from 1934, 8,109 cases were investigated, convictions being obtained in 1,447 cases, *i.e.*, 17.9 per cent, convictions to investigations compared to 7,468 investigations, 1,264 convictions and 16.9 per cent, respectively, in 1934, which had been the best year as regards results for many years.

I think it can be justly claimed that our action against the ordinary burglar is slowly but certainly improving. I cannot yet, however, make the same claim as regards our action against the professional burglar, for in ordinary burglaries the percentage of convictions to investigations improved to 19.6 (18.9) while in those of the professional type it decreased to 6 (7).

The number of "professional" cases remained about the same as in 1934. Action in them was best in Berar, particularly in Yeotmal. I am glad to say that the number of cases in which entry has been made by making holes round the lock of a door with a gimlet have decreased. This is partly due to the capture of the Narsinghpur gang (paragraph 11), which had committed several such cases, and to a big reduction in Nagpur district.

I cannot help repeating what I have said on many occasions both in reports and during inspections, that it is essential for any improvement in the detection of burglaries that the station-house officer should study the past history of his circle, of resident criminals both of the present and the past, and of visiting criminals and the residents with whom they have had connection or have been on visiting terms. He must also remember that his station-house area is only one of many, and that the criminal knows the border as well as, if not better than, the Police themselves and he knows that one element making for success in crime, particularly burglary, is to commit it away from home. He must remember that to commit crime of any importance a criminal must acquire local knowledge and that his look-out for a stranger must therefore be unceasing. There have been many instances during the year in which this contention has been proved, and I propose to use our Gazette to broadcast the details of useful examples.

There have, of course, been many instances of watchfulness being rewarded. To give but one example, a constable spotted two men, who appeared to be strangers, in a village close to where a Rs. 2,500 burglary had taken place. He found the property of the case with them, and received a Rs. 100 reward.

As regards results of investigations, Bilaspur was best with 28 per cent convictions to investigations, followed by Betul 23 and Chanda 22. Police action improved greatly in Nagpur district for the percentage of convictions to investigations rose from 12 in 1934 to 19 in 1935. This was greatly due to improvement in the City.

Many district reports contain details of action against gangs. Sanchalu Waddars were active in Chanda and Wardha. The Akola and Amraoti Police co-operated in tracing some 30 burglaries as the work of Pardhis, while the Akola Police were successful against Rohillas, one of whom was convicted through leaving his finger print on a brass utensil. In Buldana a gang of Pardhis, led by an *ex*-constable, was caught by a sub-inspector as they arrived at a village to commit a burglary, a capture resulting in a decided decrease of crime in that locality.

The following table classifies burglaries according to value :--

I	Reported		Percentage of column 3 to column 2	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
••	67	67	16	24
••	999	998	189	19
	3,068	2,824	447	15
	4,869	3,442	644	18
	•••	67 999 3,068	ed (1) (2) 67 67 999 998 3,068 2,824	$\begin{array}{cccc} & ed \\ (1) & (2) & (3) \\ \dots & 67 & 67 & 16 \\ \dots & 999 & 998 & 189 \\ \dots & 3,068 & 2,824 & 447 \end{array}$

Two hundred and fifty-nine cases were pending in court at the end of the year.

Of the cases of over Rs. 1,000 in value in Berar seven were convicted out of the 19 reported while in the Nagpur division one was convicted out of the 16 cases reported.

In prosecution Betul was the most successful for 96 per cent of cases prosecuted were convicted, Amraoti and Hoshangabad followed with 92 and 88, respectively, while in Wardha only 73 per cent of cases succeeded.

CLASS IV.---MINOR OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON

32. Offences under this class, viz., wrongful confinement and rash act causing hurt numbered 327 (309), of which 131 cases were convicted and 60 failed in court of which 18 were compounded. None was of interest.

#### CLASS V.—MINOR OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY

33. Cattle thefts increased to 1,241 (1,062) and convictions increased to 494 (379). The increase has mostly occurred in Saugor, Chhindwara and the three old Chhattisgarh districts, where special attention has been paid to registering suspicious strayals as thefts. It is in this form of offence that the Criminal Classification Register should be of great use to investigating officers, for there is little doubt that when a man takes to stealing a particular kind of animal, he will continue to do so, so long as the necessity for the thieving exists. There have been several instances of this during the year.

In Amraoti a man was caught who had stolen eight ponies at different times and places and in Chhindwara another was caught who had stolen seven ponies in a similar manner. Elsewhere, a man, who was caught with stolen she-buffaloes, had had seven convictions since 1923 and in each case he had stolen a she-buffalo.

The District Superintendent of Police, Nimar, considers it doubtful if reports show the true state of affairs, since, while the police registers in the district show only 200 head of cattle as strayed and not recovered during the year, 1,100 cattle were auctioned from the cattlepounds. On the other hand the District Superintendent of Police, Betul, although only 26 cattle theffs were registered, remarks that he is satisfied that there is no pilfering in his district,—in my opinion a particularly dangerous statement to make.

In Buldana members of a Bhil conference decided to their own satisfaction that they were not criminals, but immediately after the loudest talker on this resolution was caught, having stolen a sheep.

34. Ordinary thefts.—The figures for 1933, 1934, and 1935 are as follows:—

Year Reports		Investiga- tions	Convictions	Failures	
1933	•.•	20,364	9,272	2,282	100
1934	••	20,755	9,284	2,333	294
1935		23,955	10,612	2,587	375

Thefts increased everywhere with the exception of Balaghat and Betul where the decrease was negligible. The greatest increase occurred in Saugor district where 2,447 thefts were registered compared with 1,433 in the previous year. This increase is partly due to poor economic conditions and partly to the special efforts made to attain a good standard of reporting.

The table below classifies thefts according to value for the last two years :---

-		1934			1935		
		Reports	Investi- gations	Convic- tions	Reports	Investi- gations	Convic- tions
Over Rs. 1,000	••	19	19	6	16	16	5
Over Rs. 100		526	510	80	475	461	115
Over Rs. 10		3,527	2,746	464	3,830	2,904	539
Below Rs. 10		16,647	5,392	1,507	19,965	6.691	1,881

The total value of property stolen was Rs. 2,98,266 of which 39.1 (25.9) per cent was recovered.

Chhindwara, Chanda, Bilaspur and Nimar had most success in investigation, the percentage of convictions to investigations varying in these districts between 34 and 31, while Jubbulpore and Hoshangabad and Betul were the worst, the percentage there being between 17.3 and 18 per cent.

In Jubbulpore district thefts from the person, which appear to be a peculiarity in that district, increased from 110 to 218 and several boys of the city were convicted of this kind of crime. In Nagpur and Jubbulpore cities 190 cycles were stolen. Three youths in the latter city started a cycle shop with cycles which they had stolen from the district court only.

A Jubbulpore city Sub-Inspector learnt a good lesson when his servant, whom he had engaged from the United Provinces, disappeared with nearly Rs. 1,500 worth of his property. Neither the servant nor the property has been seen again. He had not troubled to verify the servant's character.

In Nagpur city there were 47 cases of pocket picking of which 25 were detected.

Of the total of cases decided by courts 12 per cent failed. In Drug and Buldana the percentage of failures was 7 and 9 only, while the results of prosecutions were again worst in Wardha, the percentage of failures being 20.

35. Criminal breach of trust.—Cases decreased to 804 (878) of which 379 (388) were convicted. In the larger towns many cases were registered in connection with the hiring and non-return of cycles. In Amraoti and Akola there were over 50 cases against patels and patwaris for misappropriation of Government revenue.

36. In connection with the receiving of stolen property, 111 cases were registered which, although more than usual, is insufficient. I think more attention to receivers should be paid. In Nagpur special efforts were made to get information from Sonars regarding suspicion sales, etc., with excellent results. Similar measures in Itarsi led a Sonar to tell the police of a man's wishing to sell jewellery. Nearly Rs. 1,000 worth of property were found on him and a hotel keeper, hearing of this, informed the Police that the man's two companions were in his hotel. They were searched with the result that in all Rs. 24,000 worth of property of a burglary, which had just been committed in Gwalior State, was recovered.

37. Cheating cases increased to 939 (867). Included in them are the usual cases of bogus agents, some of which show the extraordinary credulity of many persons who are ordinarily very careful of their money. In Hoshangabad an inter-provincial cheat obtained money from several people, explaining to them that he was one of the accused in the famous Bawla murder case (Bombay), that he had just come out of jail, and wanted funds to secure several lakhs of the property from the Hoshangabad Nazarat. Three years ago the same man had been convicted of three exactly similar cases in the same station-house area.

In Buldana a Kaikadi and his wife pretended to be on bad terms and suggested a divorce. Another Kaikadi tried to marry the woman and paid a part of the divorce money whereupon the couple disappeared but were later arrested.

In Amraoti 16 persons were under trial for attempting to defraud an insurance company over loss by fire of cotton valued at Rs. 25,000. After five months' investigation it was proved by the City Inspector Shankar Dayal that the fire was not accidental.

In Saugor no less than 13 cases were reported against a "stranded traveller" who had lost his luggage.

CLASS VI.---OTHER OFFENCES NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE

38. Under the public nuisance sections there were 708 cases and 2,138 under the Police Act. The result of the efforts of the Buldana Police to regulate traffic on the highways by using the nuisance section has been very good and motor drivers can now be almost certain that bullock carts will keep to the left of the road. I have quoted the example of Buldana to other districts in the province and while it is hoped that there will be less obstruction on the road than formerly, real control will not be possible until the Road Act is brought into force.

39. Under the Gambling Act, cases increased to 580 (509). In Nagpur special attention was paid to satta gambling and 88 raids were made in the city and 223 searches were made in the district. In Amraoti, Akola and Khamgaon satta gamblers also received attention. It seems that satta gambling has taken a great hold, particularly in the Nagpur city.

40. Incidence of crime.—Classes I to V only.— The incidence of crime in the province as a whole was one case per 363 (420) persons. Saugor and Jubbulpore are again the most criminal districts in the province but compared with last year they exchanged positions. In 1935 in Saugor there was one crime per 193 persons, and in Jubbulpore 237. The least criminal district was Bilaspur, 697, followed by Bhandara 639. The figures per division are Jubbulpore 268, Berar 322, Nagpur 401, Chhattisgarh 569. 41. Cases before courts.—The table below gives the statistics for the last three years. It refers only to classes I to V:—

		1933	1934	1935
Investigated		27,296	26,787	29,577
Convicted	••	7,140	6,903	7,601
Acquitted or discharged		2,107	1,848	2,083
Compounded		361	367	367
Withdrawn, etc.		145	117	124
Net failures	••	1,601	1,347	1,592

Thus the percentage of net failures to cases decided for the whole province was 17.3 compared with 16 per cent in 1934. The results were again worst in Wardha with 29 per cent of net failures, followed by Drug 25 per cent, Jubbulpore and Saugor 22 per cent and Bhandara 21 per cent. In Balaghat and in the Western Section of the Railway Police the percentages of net failures were only 9.

I give below the figures according to classes : --

Co	nvictions	Net failures	Total cases decided	Percentage of column 2 to column 3	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
	326	81	407	19	
••	1,545	505	2,050	24	
••	1,592	282	1,874	15	
••	131	. 36	167	21	
	4,007	688	4,695	14	
	•••	326 1,545 1,592 131	Convictions failures (1) (2) 326 81 1,545 505 1,592 282 131 36	Convictions         failures         cases decided           (1)         (2)         (3)            326         81         407            1,545         505         2,050            1,592         282         1,874            131         36         167	

In Class II the greatest percentage of failures was in Wardha, viz., 43, followed by Nimar with 32.

Under Class III Wardha again had the worst percentage with 33, while Betul had only 4 per cent and Balaghat 5 per cent of failures.

In Class V again Wardha was the worst with 24 per cent of failures while Amraoti was the best with only 8 per cent.

There is no reason to suppose that the Wardha Police have investigated their cases more carelessly than those of other districts and the prosecuting staff was lacking in efficiency. The District Superintendent complains that one of the causes is the delay which occurs during trials. Witnesses have been called up again and again and have become, to use the slang expression, "fed up". In one case, quite an ordinary one, six pleaders appeared to oppose the remand application. In Drug also where the percentage of net failures was 25 there is the complaint of delay in trials and although only 373 cases were decided during the year no less than 117 cases were pending at the end.

On the other hand the District Superintendent of Chanda attributes the success in court to speedy trial.

Causes of failures in court will receive special attention where necessary.

### SECTION II.—PREVENTIVE ACTION

42. Excluding the action taken by the Railway Police, action under section 109, Criminal Procedure Code, over the province as a whole was taken against 757 (658) persons; conviction was obtained in 513 and prosecution actually failed in 119 cases. In Nagpur the number of persons prosecuted (184) was nearly double that of the preceding year and there was much more activity in Hoshangabad district than previously. In Jubbulpore district action was taken against 27 persons only. This is a slight improvement on previous years, but insufficient for the conditions of the district.

Under section 110 action was taken against 423 (455) persons.

In Jubbulpore division action under both sections improved to 304 cases the principal increase being in Hoshangabad district, 121 persons being prosecuted against 57 in the previous year. In Chhattisgarh there was a decrease under both sections, principally in Raipur district, in regard to which the District Superintendent reports considerable discouragement in the earlier part of the year owing to the attitude of the local magistrates. He says that several persons were discharged without even a preliminary order being prepared. In one case a stranger, found with a lot of female clothing, who had obviously lied hard and whose descriptive roll tallied with a professional cheat wanted in Yeotmal and for whose arrest Akola district had wired, was released.

In the Nagpur division, of the 133 persons convicted under section 109, practically all of whom were arrested in the City and Sitabuldi, 79 were foreigners and there is no doubt that the results well repaid the trouble taken. In Berar, Amraoti did good preventive work and there was an improvement in Akola district. The Amraoti City Police were discouraged owing to one magistrate discharging no less than nine cases put up by them. Of the 78 persons altogether proceeded against 18 had five or more previous convictions. The Superintendent of Police, Akola, is, I am afraid, correct when he says that the *musaffir* register is not really attended to as it should be. It is ordinarily signed mechanically and what is more, help from village patels is not enlisted or encouraged sufficiently.

Under section 107, Criminal Procedure Code, 434 complaints were made and 526 complaints were under hearing during the year. Of these orders for security were passed in 168 cases while 236 complaints failed.

43. Of the persons convicted under Chapters XII and XVII, 5,811 were provincials and 867 were nonprovincial, a total of 6,675. Of these 520 had one previous conviction, 268 had two previous convictions and 469 had three or more previous convictions.

#### SECTON III.—RAILWAY POLICE

44. The year was uneventful, there being no trouble to divert the attention of the Police from their ordinary duties.

The total number of cases was 1,314 (1,311), the slight decrease on the Western Section being counterbalanced by an almost equal increase on the Eastern Section.

Four murders were registered of which one was convicted. The murder of a level crossing gateman and that of a passenger who had apparently been poisoned in a house were not traced. In a railway settlement a Punjabi boy who had been recently brought there by another Punjabi was found to have died from opium which could hardly have been self-administered.

One dacoity which was committed on a person walking along the railway line in a Native State was under trial at the end of the year.

Of the 67 (59) Burglaries, nine were convicted, All these occurred in railway settlements. One burglar who was arrested had no less than 21 previous convictions. The detection of this form of offence is always difficult where a settlement is surrounded by Native State territory.

Thefts numbered 818 (782) of which 210 were convicted. The value of stolen property was Rs. 19,904 of which 39 per cent was recovered.

Train thefts increased to 224 (159) of which 82 A train thief, Sikh by caste, against were convicted. whom six previous convictions were proved, was arrested at Murtizapur. His practice was to steal notes only from first class compartments which, according to him, he used to put in an envelope addressed to himself before leaving the train. A Thakur dressed as a railway servant was convicted of having stolen Rs. 260 in notes from the servant of a first class passenger. The notes were found inside the putties round his leg. He made a desperate attempt to spoil his finger tips but in spite of this, 14 previous convictions were proved against him. From Bhopal station-house six persons, who were convicted, had an average of six previous convictions for thefts, etc.

On the Eastern Section a gang of 35 Agarias, whose ancient occupation was smelting iron ore, were prosecuted for stealing iron from the Bilaspur-Katni section. They had been doing so during the last eight years. Of them 30 were convicted, 21 being whipped.

Of the 207 (245) cases under the Railway Act, 108 (121) were convicted. There was no loss of life and no serious accident.

As usual some very useful work was done under the Excise Act particularly on the Western Section. A constable of Bina station-house met two persons with new suit cases. He was not satisfied with their explanation that they contain machine parts and on search found 50 seers of charas valued Rs. 5,000. Bhopal State is particularly used as a distributing centre for contraband. "Burkhas" are considered useful for this purpose.

Very useful work was again done under the preventive sections, particular keenness being shown on the Western Section. I consider the Railway Police deserve congratulations on their efficient look-out for wandering criminals.

The total number of prosecutions under section 109 were 344 (94) convictions being obtained in 268 (70), while there were 58 failures only. Of those arrested 81 persons were transferred to other districts for prosecution for specific offences. Of the 305 persons prosecuted under section 109 on the Western Section, 211 had an average of three previous convictions. The best arrest on the Eastern Section was the arrest of culprits at Bilaspur of the Chikalsa, district Drug, dacoity paragraph 29, Messrs. Tregenza and Bambawale were in charge of the Western and Eastern Sections, respectively, throughout the year. Co-operation between the Railway and the District Police has been very good particularly on the Western Section where Mr. Tregenza has taken special interest in it. He acknowledges very frankly the help he has received from railway magistrates.

## SECTION IV.—CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT

45. Mr. Duke, Deputy Inspector-Géneral, held charge of the Criminal Investigation Department except for four months when Mr. Scott was in charge. Mr. Godfrey was assistant throughout the year.

The investigation branch took up 26 (21) new cases while nine pended for investigation from the previous year. Of these 23 were prosecuted, five were undetected, and the remainder were not completed. Of the 20 cases prosecuted 10 were convicted, two failed in court and 11 were pending in court at the end of the year.

The most important case during the year was possibly the counterfeiting coin case of Nagpur against a local contractor, a man from Bihar and Orissa and two experts from Aligarh. All the necessary apparatus for counterfeiting and a lot of counterfeit rupees were recovered, but the two Aligarh men managed to abscond and have not so far been traced. The others are under prosecution.

A clerk of the Anjuman Islamia, Nagpur, misappropriated three sums of money totalling Rs. 4,000 and was prosecuted after a complicated investigation.

An unpleasant case for the Criminal Investigation Department was that of liquor smuggling from the low duty area of Chhindwara to Gadarwara. Some of the local officials, pleaders, etc., were suspected of complicity. An Excise Sub-Inspector, the contractor, and three others were prosecuted for conspiracy.

Officers of the department helped the District Police in two murders, one case of administering stupefying drugs, two dacoities, five series of burglaries and in other miscellaneous cases.

In the stupefying drug case a bad character of Meerut persuaded a barber of Bareilly to visit Jubbulpore to get the hair cutting contract of the Leceister Regiment. On arrival the barber was given a cup of tea with dhatura and was relieved of Rs. 800. The man of Meerut has not yet been traced.

One Inspector was engaged for some time with a gang of sansis which was arrested on suspicion in Saugor and was found responsible for committing a series of house-breakings in Hoshangabad district, while others were connected in investigation of a series of housebreaking by gimlet method in Jubbulpore city. а series of professional burglaries, committed on the borders of Nagpur and Chanda districts. Another investigation was into the attempt to break open the Chanda district nazarat and another into the activities of a gang which consist of 16 Pardhis and seven other castes who had committed a lot of house-breakings in East Berar. The investigation into the case of the forgery of a will by the nephew of a wealthy Marwadi, who died during the year, also took a long time.

A gang of swindlers of different castes under the leadership of an Anglo-Indian who arrived from Calcutta and committed two offences of cheating, Rs. 3,000 for the contract of supplying 10 lakhs bricks and Rs. 2,000 for a kerosine oil agency was traced and prosecuted, while in a very important case in which 15 persons have been prosecuted for cheating an insurance company, alleging that their cotton had been burnt and then claiming the insurance money, it was found after a long investigation that the cotton was still in stock and had not been burnt at all.

During the year Inspectors Pyarelal, Arjun Singh, Wilayat Hussain and Rustam Khan did especially good work.

46. Finger Print Bureau.—The Secretariat fire on the 23rd of May destroyed the whole stock of about 80,000 finger print slips and the collection of fresh slips was begun in the middle of August. By the end of the year just over 20,000 slips had been received for record. Of these 2,340 slips were of inter-provincial criminals. Since the fire 28 documents bearing finger impressions were received for examination of which 15 related to criminal cases and 13 to civil suits and definite opinions were given in 17 cases.

In a case of murder at Yeotmal the identity of the deceased was established by impressions prepared in the

Bureau from the fingers of the left hand only which fortunately was intact, the remains of the body having been burnt. The thumb impression was found identical with the thumb print on a document executed by the deceased in his life time.

47. It will be some years before the Finger Print Bureau and the Intelligence Bureau can afford its customary assistance to the provincial police owing to the complete destruction of all these records.

The whole of the staff of the Criminal Investigation Department worked splendidly to make good the loss caused by the fire.

# PART III.—ADMINISTRATION

48. During the six months (May to November) during which I was on leave Mr. Smyth officiated as Inspector-General. Mr. Middleton-Stewart proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement in the middle of November and to our great regret died on the 23rd December. During the year Mr. H. H. Tayler, Khan Bahadur Aga Muhammad Akram and Messrs. A. P. Jack and S. H. Kearsey went on leave preparatory to retirement.

49. Among Deputy Superintendents Rai Sahib Bhagwaticharan unfortunately died and Mr. Mayberry went on leave preparatory to retirement. He has since been appointed as Superintendent of Police, Bastar State. Three Inspectors were promoted to gazetted rank during the year.

50. A force of punitive police of one head constable and 4 constables was imposed for one year on Adgaon village of Akola district, owing to communal ill-feeling.

51. The following increases in the sanctioned strength were sanctioned from the 1st December :---

	Sub- Inspectors	Head Constables	Constables
Nagpur- For the City and Sitabuldi .	. 3	21	100
Raipur— For Dhamtari station-house . Bilaspur—		1	15
For Janjgir tahsil and Kund station-house.	a I	2	12 2
Drug— For Drug station-house . Wardha—	• ••	••	13
For Wardha station-house . For Hinganghat station-house .		••	13 13
Total .	. 4	24	168

These increases were long overdue.

The shortage of reserve of Sub-Inspectors is keenly felt in some districts.

The Saugor Mounted Police of one daffedar and 12 sowars were dismounted and the remount depôt of one daffedar and six sowars were reduced to five sowars and posted to Jubbulpore, two, and Nagpur, three. One Sergeant's post was consequently reduced. We now have Mounted Police at Nagpur and Jubbulpore only.

52. In 1918 all constables were divided into two classes A literate, B illiterate, the latter receiving Rs. 2 per month less than the former. This scheme was cancelled in 1935 for future entrants all of whom are to be enlisted on one scale of pay, Rs. 16 with 6 increments to Rs. 22, with a bar at Rs. 20 for those who have not attained a proper standard of literacy.

Of the new class (III) there were 504 constables at the end of the year.

53. Recruiting was good all over the province but some districts have found it difficult to procure recruits of good physique and of good education. I intend to maintain for the present the temporary height standard of 5'-7" for the northern and 5'-6" for the southern districts. The average monthly number of vacancies was 58 against 46 in 1936.

Five hundred and fifty-one enlistments were made of which 404 were provincials and 147 were non-provincials compared to 423, 295, and 138, respectively in 1934. In Berar 75 provincials and only 10 non-provincials were enlisted.

54. Casualties.—During the year four Circle Inspectors retired.

Casualties for the last four years are shown below :---

			1932	1933	1934	1935
Retirements		••	256	256	228	261
Resignations		••	41	35	28	28
Dismissals		••	135	130	119	82
Discharges		••	113	70	57	76
Desertions		••	14	19	14	9
Deaths		••	88	72	78	65
г	'otal		647	582	524	521

Medical retirements were as follows :----

	1934		1935	
-	Number	Average years of service	Number	Average years of service
Inspectors Sub-Inspectors Head Constables Constables	   3 12 49 92	28 26 27 18	14 58 117	25 24 <del>1</del> 19

Thus there were 189 medical retirements at an average service of 21 years compared with 156 at 21.8 years in the previous year. Saugor district had most medical retirements, viz., 24, while in Raipur there were 22 with an average of 18 years' service but it is curious that in the adjacent district of Bilaspur which has not a good reputation as a healthy area there were no medical retirements at all.

55. Health.—The percentage on the actual total strength of admission into hospital was 86.5 (86.1). Raipur had the highest percentage (199) followed by Mandla 154 and Buldana 120. Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Akola were apparently the most healthy with percentages of 48, 49 and 50 respectively. Raipur and Nimar had the highest daily average number of men in hospital, viz., 3.9. In Raipur this average has gradually deteriorated from 2.1 in 1931 to the present figure. At Mawai stationhouse in Mandla which ranks among the most unhealthy and unpopular station-houses in the province one Sub-Inspector lost his wife and a constable died of malaria.

56. General Provident Fund.—The number of subscribers to the General Provident Fund increased from 677 officers and 3,449 men at the end of 1934 to 697 officers and 4,240 men at the end of 1935, the percentage to sanctioned strength being 83 and 42 respectively. I should like to see the latter percentage increase to the former, and hope that officers will do all they can to encourage this 'compulsory' thrift in the lower ranks. Over 70 per cent of the rank and file in Yeotmal and Buldana subscribe but less than 30 per cent subscribe in Jubbulpore, Hoshangabad, Nagpur and Wardha, while in Nimar 89 per cent of the officers subscribe but only 19 per cent of the men.

57. Benevolent Fund.—The fund is doing well, but there is room for more interest in some districts. In Bilaspur, Drug and Buldana all officers subscribe but only 52 per cent in Chhindwara and 53 per cent in Saugor. Of the men, all in Bilaspur subscribe, over 90 per cent in Jubbulpore, Hoshangabad, the remainder of the Chhattisgarh districts, Chanda, Akola and Yeotmal, but only 49 per cent in Saugor. It looks as though the Saugor Police are not as charitably minded as they should be.

The fund was opened on the 1st of April 1934, and by the 31st March 1935, the total income was Rs. 17,183 including nearly Rs. 3,700 donations, Rs. 10,800 subscriptions, Rs. 2,600 fines and other recoveries. Sixteen applications for benefit were received, all of which was sanctioned, the total disbursement being Rs. 1,330.

58. Discipline.—Three (4) officers, all Sub-Inspectors, and 79 (115) other ranks were dismissed during the year, while 80 officers and 465 men received major punishments other than dismissal, compared to an average of 74 officers and 453 other ranks during the previous four years. Raipur had most punishments (11 and 62) followed by Saugor (8 and 54). In Bhandara no officer and in Betul only one officer and one other rank received major punishments.

In detail these punishments are as follows :---

				Officers.	Men.
Degradation	••			8	80
Deprivation of increment			••	6	175
Withholding of increment		••	22	64	
Suspension regarded as specific punishment			••	1	9
Supersession			••	••	73
Fines	••		••	43	63
		Total	••	80	464 + 19C.T.S.

In 1934 there were 132 fines compared to 106 in the year under report.

Three hundred and seventy departmental enquiries were held in which punishment resulted. To the Deputy Inspectors-General 98 appeals were made, in 46 of which the order of punishment was modified and in 52 the order was confirmed. Of the eight appeals made to the Inspector-General seven were dismissed.

No police officer was punished by a Judicial Court under the Police Act, or under the Penal Code for offences connected with his official duties, but two officers and 13 men were punished for other offences.

There were 26 reports of alleged ill-treatment of suspects and witnesses, of which 19 were found definitely false and six were found to be true and were dealt with departmentally. There were 35 other complaints of misconduct or abuse of judicial powers constituting criminal offences other than ill-treatment of suspects, of which 18 were found false and 17 were found to be true by either departmental or magisterial enquiry. In four cases convictions were made by courts and in the remaining 13 punishments were given departmentally.

Recently a 'complaints' register was instituted to be maintained by District Superintendents and in it are to be recorded all complaints made against the police together with the action taken. Four hundred and thirtyeight such complaints were registered in the district regisers, of which 126 were substantiated, while 118 were not proved and 184 were found definitely false. In only eleven cases, however, was action taken against the reporter for his false allegation. It seems there is room for taking more action against people who make false complaints. While on the one hand misconduct should be vigorously punished it is essential that police officers should be supported when false reports are made against them.

59. Buildings.—The department was more fortunate in 1935 as regards money for buildings than it had been for many years and if a similar amount could be allotted for the next six or seven years our buildings would be in fairly good order. Rs. 1,34,000 were allotted for major works and about Rs. 99,000 for minor works. Unfortunately the exchequer has not been able to help so much in 1936 and many very urgent works have to wait.

The following major works were commenced, the total estimated cost being Rs. 2,02,973 :---

Jubbulpore—Civil Lines station-house. Remodel ling and new quarters.

Hoshangabad-Reserve Lines. New quarters.

Raipur-Dhamtari station-house. New quarters.

Bilaspur—Bilaspur station-house. New stationhouse and quarters.

Drug-Drug station-house. New quarters.

Nagpur-Narkhed-New station-house and quarters.

Jalalkheda.--New station-house and quarters.

Chanda.—Shegaon—New station-house and quarters.

Amraoti.—Daryapur—New quarters.

Buldana.—Malkapur—New quarters.

Yeotmal.—Darwah—New quarters.

In the budget for 1936-37 new quarters for the Nagpur City Police, required partly owing to the increase in the strength, the scheme for the building of a second Constables' School at Jubbulpore and the removal of the Headquarters Lines in Raipur to a better site have been sanctioned. I have asked Government to include in the 1937-38 budget provision for the 15 major works amounting to Rs. 2,20,695 which had to be omitted from the 1936-37 budget together with ten more major works amounting to Rs. 2,38,900. I have also asked for Rs. 2 lakhs for minor works. Government knows the real urgency of our building question and the policy of putting our buildings into really proper order is supported by every district officer in the province. The Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur, reports that he was shocked at the poor condition of some of the police buildings he had seen and I can definitely say that the buildings of an outlying station-house in Nagpur district to see which I made a special journey were really unfit for human habitation, yet reconstruction has only just been considered. Every police officer who knows Raipur is delighted that the scheme for the removal of the Reserve Lines has been sanctioned.

60. Inspections.—Of the 429 station-houses 380 were inspected by District Superintendents, but actually these officers made 438 inspections. Two hundred and seventy-nine inspections were carried out by assistants or Deputy Superintendent so that in all gazetted officers made 717 inspections.

61. Touring.—District Superintendents spent 2,075 days on tour during the year compared to 2,485, 2,259 and 2,025 in the previous three years. Touring was best in Bilaspur where Messrs. Quinn-Young and Oakley spent 183 days on tour, followed by Raipur where Mr. Peers did 163 days on tour. These three officers toured in the proper manner, and did not, as some do think how quickly they could get back into headquarters. The result is that they know the district, the inhabitants and their men. Touring was deficient in several districts but particularly so in Nimar 80, Akola 79, and in Chanda in the earlier months of the year.

In many districts touring was affected by the many changes of District Superintendents which were unavoidable but very regrettable. In only five districts did the Superintendent remain throughout the year. Bhandara had five Superintendents, Chhindwara four and four districts had three Superintendents. Touring and efficiency must suffer under such conditions.

There has been rather less touring by motor car this year, but more than I approve of.

Imperial police officers are allowed a sum of Rs. 600 every seven years for the purchase and maintenance of a horse and saddlery. I believe that if Government were to substitute for this a horse allowance of Rs. 50 per month on the understanding that a suitable horse be maintained the money would be very well spent. I consider that such an allowance should also be given under the same conditions to Deputy Superintendents. It would be a distinct encouragement to touring of the proper kind. In earlier days before the game was shot out touring was much more enjoyable than it is now.

62. Two Deputy Commissioners in their endorsements on the district annual reports have asserted that their districts have been used as dumping grounds for bad or inefficient Sub-Inspectors. This may have been the practice many years ago but it is some years now since this policy was definitely abandoned and I can honestly say that these assertions are groundless. In recent years it has been the policy to see that Sub-Inspectors do not stay too long in unhealthy districts. This has caused a large number of transfers from one district to another and from one part of the province to another. It is only just that as far as possible, Sub-Inspectors should have a fair share of the popular and of the unpopular districts but it does lead to a decrease of local knowledge and of efficiency.

63. Motor Vehicles Department.—The income derived under Motor Vehicles Act was just over Rs. 3,71,000, about Rs. 2,500 less than in 1934. 4,169 (3,976) private vehicles were under registration while the average number of public motor vehicles was 1,818 (1,994). There was a very slight increase in the number of public vehicles in the Central Provinces but in Berar there was a decrease to 849 (942) per quarter.

During the year the compartmental system of taxing public motor vehicles was changed to a flat rate per paying seat. 1,098 new driving licences were granted and 8,135 driving licences were renewed while 1,114 conductors' licences were granted. Nine driving licences were cancelled permanently, 90 were suspended temporarily, and in accordance with the instructions issued last year that licensing authorities should use their powers to refuse to renew the licences of those who had shown themselves to be dangerous, 83 licences were not renewed.

The total number of accidents reported was 867 compared with 691 and 703 in 1934 and 1933, respectively. Of these accidents, 68 were fatal and 463 were attended with hurt. In Nagpur district 22 lives were lost in 19 accidents and in Amraoti 14 lives were lost in eight accidents. The largest number of accidents has again occurred in Nagpur and Jubbulpore.

An attempt has been made to classify the accidents with the following results—

	Private Vehicles	Public Vehicles
Rash driving	19	62
Negligence or carelessness of drivers.	. 40	105
Fault in mechanism	11	24
Negligence of other vehicles	28	55
Negligence of pedestrians	106	78
Negligence of cattle owners	28	82
Children playing on roads	. 8	16
Miscellaneous	104	101
. Total	344	523

Recently a printed inspection form has been prepared for the use of officers of the rank of Sub-Inspector and above with instructions for the inspection of vehicles on the road. They have been told that they should not, however, attempt to 'shikar' motor owners or drivers but that their attitude should be one of co-operation and helpful persuasion, particularly as bus drivers can be, if properly treated, a great help to the police.

The number of prosecutions under the Penal Code

for causing death or hurt was 126 (110), for rash driving under the Indian Penal Code 38 (48), while under the Motor Vehicles Act itself there were 3,291 (3,322). In Nagpur district there were 19 prosecutions under the Penal Code and 920 under the Motor Vehicles Act.

In Buldana Motor Act cases which did not involve any technicality were tried at tahsil headquarters with the result that trials were expedited and everyone's convenience was suited. This has been suggested to all districts.

Complaints are still common that fines in cases of overloading and other important breaches of the rules are not sufficiently heavy.

I am afraid there is still too much overloading of public vehicles. Drivers when convicted for this type of offence should be heavily punished.

I would like to place on record the great improvement in the road manners of the public vehicle drivers. It is generally acknowledged that a public vehicle driver gives way and slows down when required to and is always ready to help others on the road. The private chauffeur, however, still requires a good deal of education in road manners. He frequently refuses to give way and seems to delight in covering other people with as much dust as possible.

64. Training Institutions.—The Saugor College opened its session with a total of 67 students, viz., six Department, 44 Government and 17 from States. One State student resigned in February, and nine Government students were discharged as unlikely to qualify. Of the remainder all but one of the Government students qualified at the end of the session, but only five of the State students qualified.

Twenty-four students had read beyond the Matriculation and their average place at the end of the session was 11 compared to 16 in 1934, while the average position or the Matriculates, of whom there were 34, was 20 (19). The positions of the three graduates at the end of the year were 9, 16 and 38. Of the six departmental students, three young fellows of good education did very well indeed and were posted out as probationary Sub-Inspectors, while the other three, men of police experience rather than of education, also did well and were confirmed as

6

Sub-Inspectors. In future there will be no room for the latter type in the college as they will not be able to manage the more advanced composition and précis, etc., which will be undertaken.

The Hon'ble the Home Member visited the college in May and at his instance it was inspected by Mr. Frank Kynoch Clark of the Educational Service. He wrote a very valuable note on the methods and subjects of tution. Definite decisions on this note had not been come to before the end of the year, but changes in the curriculum and in the allotment of marks for subjects were made for the 1936 session with the object of giving more importance to composition and general education and less to the cramming of law and police procedure.

Special lectures were given to the college on various subjects by many gentlemen to whom I am much indebted.

As usual the drill was very good indeed. Colonel Empson and officers of the 1/12 Frontier Force Regiment were kind enough to judge all the drill competitions. The college did well in games and general athletics and at the end of the year every student, including 25 who could not swim at all on arrival, were proficient in water and 47 passed the Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal Test.

The large plot of land outside the Fort now belongs to the college and on a plot adjacent to it four head constables quarters have been built for the Drill Instructors. The college was also visited by the Hon'ble Minister for Education, Rai Bahadur K. S. Nayudu, and the Commissioner.

Mr. Parry and his staff have again done an excellent year's work.

65. The Constables' School at Nagpur has completed its first two sessions, 97 and 92 students sitting in the end of sessions examinations respectively. Of these 83 and 79, respectively, qualified by obtaining 60 per cent of the maximum marks. The examination papers were difficult and the marking of them was intentionally very strict and I consider that the tutorial staff have done extremely well securing these results. Several lectures have been given—the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Niyogi and Mr. Hidayatulla, Bar.-at-Law, have among others been kind enough to lecture. Two police officers from the Bombay Police gave the staff instruction in lathi and baton drill, and arrangements were made to teach the students traffic duty on busy points in Nagpur itself.

The drill of the school has been very good indeed and great credit is due to Messrs. Yeoman and Bonner, the Chief Drill Instructors, for the excellent manner in which the students have acquitted themselves at ceremonial parades.

At games with local college and other school teams the school has done well.

Sixty-three students passed the elementary and 12 the intermediate examinations of the Royal Life Saving Society, whose representative Mr. M. R. Khan has been very kind in teaching them. The Telinkheri lake is, however a long way off and if in the future we can make a swimming bath it will be a great boon.

The students all eat in messes but new buildings for messes and kitchens are required.

The buildings have been kept very well indeed, and the school and its premises are a pleasure to visit.

The school was visited by His Excellency the Governor, the Hon'ble the Home Member, and the Director, Intelligence Bureau, Delhi.

The unanimous opinion of Superintendents and other police officers of the provinces is that the students have benefitted by their training in the school and that in time it will greatly improve the tone, moral and efficiency of the force.

The Superintendent, Khan Sahib Muhammad Adil, and his staff have made an excellent commencement.

66. Rewards.—The following honours and decorations were awarded during the year :---

- C. B. E.—Mr. D. A. Smyth, Deputy Inspector-General.
- M. B. E.—Mr. A. C. Godfrey, Deputy Superintendent.
- Khan Bahadur-Mr. Aga Muhammad Akram, District Superintendent of Police.

Sardar Bahadur.—Sardar Sahib Sant Singh, officiating District Superintendent of Police.

Khan Sahib.—Mr. Muhammad Adil, Deputy Superintendent of Police.

Rai Sahib.—Mr. Brahmaswarup, Inspector of Police.

Indian Police Medals for gallantry were awarded to— Sub-Inspector Kirpal Singh and constable Ram Pyare, both of the Bilaspur district. The former received his medal for the gallant arrest of a murderer and the latter for displaying great courage in attempting to rescue a brother constable from a panther.

1,687 officers and men received rewards and promotion and 551 received other kinds of rewards during the year. A total of Rs. 20,856 were paid to the police as rewards of which Rs. 9,715 were paid by magistrates and complainants or by other departments and Rs. 11,141 were paid by the department. A sum of Rs. 8,493 (Rs. 7,138) was paid in rewards to private people including kotwars for help given to the police in the execution of their duty. One of the most pleasing rewards of this kind was that given to the malguzarin of Raipur district, *vide* paragraph 29.

Last year I did not mention any gazetted officers, and I intend to continue this practice. In the body of the report the names of one or two have been mentioned. That others are not mentioned does not mean that their services are not appreciated. Almost without exception gazetted officers have done their best and I acknowledge their services with gratitude.

Among others, I wish to mention the following for their exceptional devotion to duty throughout the year :----

Reserve Inspectors.—Horlock, Yeoman, Buchanan, Fentum.

Circle Inspectors.—Ishtiak Hussain, Banerjee, Fariduddin, Gopal Singh, Dharam Singh, Hardayal Singh, Pyarelal, Ali Akhtar, Shanker Dayal, Fakruddin, Khan, Arjun Singh, Karam Singh, Amar Nath, Ghulam Jhilani, Hamir Singh, Chaturbhuj.

I also wish to acknowledge the services of the ministerial staff both of my own and of district offices for the way in which they cheerfully did the extra work caused by the disastrous fire of the 23rd May in which the whole of our Secretariat records were destroyed.

37

67. If proof is desired of the statement that the force has maintained its efficiency and reputation, I think it can be found in the forwarding remarks of Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners. The Commissioner, Jubbulpore, mentions the excellent relations which exist between the police and the magistracy on the one hand and the public on the other and the record of the police has been such as to maintain and strengthen this confi-The Commissioner, Chhattisgarh, singles out the dence. Bilaspur police whose prestige in his opinion in that somewhat backward and lawless district stands as high as it has ever done. The Commissioner, Nagpur, fully endorses the eulogies of more than one Deputy Commissioner on the general bearing and conduct of the police, while the Commissioner, Berar, is satisfied that a high standard has been maintained.

## STATEMENT A-PART I

.

## STATE

Return of cognizable

PART I-RETURN

·									
– Scrial No.	Law. 2	Offence.	<ul> <li>No. pending from pre- vious year.</li> </ul>	or No. reported in the year.	∽ No. in which investi- gation was refused.	No. remaining for In- v vestigation (cols.4+ 5-6).	∞ No. proved or declar- ed to be false.	No. due to mistake of law or fact or declar- ed non-cognizable.	C No. pending at end of year.
	Carling of Talley								
1	Sections of Indian Penal Code. 115, 117, 118, 119	Abetment of cognizable off- ence.	• • •		••		••		••
1-A	120-B (1)	Cognizable criminal conspi-	3	4	•••	7			1
		racy. Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tran- quillity, Safety and Jus- tice.							
2	131 to 136, 138		••		••				••
3	231 ro 254	and Navy. Offences relating to coin	8	31		39			18
- 4	255 to 263-A	Offences relating to stamps.		( 1)	•••	í 1			
5	467 and 471	Offences relating to Govern-	2	1	• •	3	••		•••
6	489-A to 489-D	ment Promisory Notes. Offences relating to Currency Notes and Bank Notes.	1	1		2	1		••
7 8	224, 225, 225-B and	Harbouring an offender Other offences against public justice.	2 24	173		3 197	2	· · ·	
9	226. 143 to 153, 157, 158 and 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly	125	353	1	477	35	7	114
10	149, 170, 171	Personation public servant or soldier.	10	51		60			15
		Total	175	616	2	789	38	7	185
11 12 13 14	302, 303 307 304, 308 376	Class II.—Serious offences against the person. Murder Attempts at murder Culpable homicide Rape by a person other than	79 19 11 37	314 70 62 187	 1 	392 89 73 221	35 9 9	4 10	118 24 15 31
		the husband		[ ]		[ ]			_
15 16	377 317, 318	Unnatural offence Exposure of infants or con- cealment of birth.	11 13	111 76	4	118 89	3 17	••	7 10
17	305, 306, 309	Attempt at, and abetment of suicide.	30	<b>4</b> 54	16	468	••		30
18	325, 326, 329, 331, 333, 335.		185	945	42	1,088	10	23	193
19	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	7	56	••	63	7	••	12
20	324, 327, 330	Hurt	79	604	30	653	6	7	70
21	363 to 369 and 372, 373 and 371.	selling, etc., for prostitution	27	102	1	128	12 '		20
22	346 to 348	and dealing in slaves. Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for	2	13	I	14	••		
22-A	332, 353	purpose of extortion. Hurt and assault to deter on public servant from his	67	359	••	426	_ 11	7	73
23	354, 356, 357	duty. Criminal force to public ser- vant or woman, or an at- tempt to commit theft or wrongfully confined	47	369	33	383	6	1	45
24	304-A, 338	wrongfully confined. Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	25	151		176	6	3	23
		Total	639	3,873	131	4,381	142	56	671
		These cases are not all com						i al Da	

These cases are not all cognizable under section 4 (a) of the Criminal Procedue:

## MENT A crime for the year 1935. OF CASES

	Tru	e case.		ates	ates,	of true 14+15).			al.	}			-sol	]		
1 Convicted.	7 Discharged or ac- quitted.	UNOT detected or apprehended.	Total true cases (Cols. 6 + 11+ 12+13).	ت Total Magistrates' true cases.	<ul> <li>Total Magistrates' <ul> <li>cases ending in con- viction.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	- Grand total of cases (Cols. 14+	The Abandoned.	G Absconded.	8 Acquitted on appeal.	1 Compounded.	27 Non-cognizable.	Died.	to Sent to Mental Hos- to pital.	5 Transferred.	95 Withdrawn.	27 Pardoned.
					••	·	••	••			•	••				••
4	2	••	6		••	6	••	••	•••			••			1	••
••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	•• '	••		••	••		••	•••	**
14	3	4	21 1 3	2		23		••	•••			•••			1	••
1		2	1	1	1	4	••	••	••	•••	••	••	]	••	•••	••
•• 1	2	••	2	1	••		/	••	•••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
1 108	1 19	1 33	3 160	2 40	2 22	5 200	••	ï	'i		•••	••	•••	•••		•••
166	63	134	364	160	43	524	•••	••	3	4	4				7	••
32	4	. 9	46	12	8	58	•••	•••	1			••		••		••
326	94	184	606	218	77	824		1	5	4	4	••		•••	9	••
117 41 50 62	83 8 6 27	74 16 2 101	275 65 58 193	16 11 3 17	1 9 1 10	291 76 61 210	••	2	4	  	5  8	1	2		4	
31 37	13 9	67 33	115 79	8 1	3	123 80	<i>.</i> .	••	1							
223	50	165	454	8	7	462	••	••	•••	•••	••	••	••	••	•••	••
342	269	284	937	121	55	1,058	•••	••• 1	1	 163		2 i	••	••		••
24	3	24	51	1	••	52							•••		31	••
189	135 26	259 36	613 109	90 20	31	703 129	•••		4	97			•••			••
46	26	36	109	20	2	129	••	••	2	!	••	••		•••	••	•••
4	4	6	15	8	1	23	•••	••	••	••		••				[`••
185	57	m	353	38	19	391	••		5		5	2			6	
132	55	151	371	136	47	507							İ		Ť	••
				120	77	•	••	••	ľ	-	1	•••		••	••	••
62	47	44	153	8	4	161	••	••	4	8	3				t	••
1,545		1,373	3,841	486	191	4,327		3	35	271	55	6	1 2	1		

Code, but that they are shown in Stafement A for the sake of conveniences.

## STATE Return of cognizable PART I-RETURN

÷.,										
•	– Serial No.	Law. 2	Offence. 3	<ul> <li>No. pending from pre- vious year.</li> </ul>	or No. reported in the year.	∞ No. in which investi- gation was refused.	No. remaining for In- vestigation (cols.4+ 5-6).	∞ No. proved or declar- ed to be false.	No. due to mistake of law or fact or declar- ed non-cognizable.	- No. pending at end of year.
-				·						
•		Sections of Indian Penal Code.	Class III.—Serious off- ences against person and property, or against pro- perty only.		24		in			
	25	395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402.	Dacoity and preparation and assembly for dacoity.	16	24	••	40	6	••	4
	26	392, 393, 394, 397, 398.	Robbery	32	. 230	1	261	<b>4</b> 8	•••	37
,	27	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.		768	23	769	15	••	29
	28	428, 429	Mischief by killing, poisoning or maiming any animal.		233	30	215	3	••	25
	29	449 to 452, 454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt and house-trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made	×	9,047	1,698	8,109	75	3	796
	30	311, 400, 401	preparation for hurt. Bel onging to gangs of thugs,	3	•••		3			1
			dacoits, robbers and thieves. Total	847	10,302	1,752	9,397	147	3	892
	31	341 to 344	Class IV.—Minor offences against the person. Wrongful restraint and con- finement.	18	110	4	124	2	•••	24
	32	336, 337	Rash act causing hurt or en-	19	217	7	229	2	1	23
			dangering life. Total Class VMinor Offences	37	327	11	353	4	1	47
	33 34 35 36 37 38	379 to 382          406 to 409          411 to 414          419, 420          447, 448, 453 and 456         461, 462	against property. Theft { of cattle ordinary Criminal breach of trust Receiving stolen property Cheating	126 880 274 35 194 47	1,241 23,955 804 111 939 479 45	78 14,223 46 1 45 53 27	1,289 10,612 1,032 145 1,088 473	136 86 12 1 25 2	3 3  2 1 2	151 924 223 29 220 63
		101, 102 11	• • •							1 (10
	39 40	295, 296, 297 269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861 and nuisinces pun- ishable under local- laws.	Class VI.—Other offences not specified above. Offences against religion Public nuisances	6 346	27,574 23 2,846	··· <sub>2</sub>	29 3,190	262 ··· <sub>2</sub>		1,610 4 594
	41	••	Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 1924		1,631	6	1,852		1	218
	42		-	570			5,071		··· 1	816
				579	4,500					
_			Grand Total	3,833	47,192	10,3/1	34,648	607	79	4,221

MENT A-concld.

# Suprime for the year 1935—concld.

$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$																		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-		Tru	e case.	[	ates	ates' con-	true 15).			al.				Hos-			1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	- Convicted.	Discharged or ac- quitted.	detected rehended.	Total true cases (Cols. 6+11+12 +13).	Total true case		Grand total cases (Cols.	₩ Abandoned.	6 Absconded.	D Acquitted on appe	15 Compounded.	27 Non-cognizable.	Died.	to Mental	5 Transferred.	95 Withdrawn.	25 Pardoned.
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																		ł
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							••		•••	••		•••	••	••	•••	••	••	••
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									••	••		••	••	••		••	•••	••
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				1 1		•				••	4	•••	••	••		••	1	••
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4								•••				••			1	••
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1,447	251	2,012	9,011	307	221	9,278			15	4		1		••	28	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2			• 2	}	1	3									••	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			316								23						30	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		)								1	<u> </u>							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							13	1			1	12	• • •	••	•••	•••	1	••
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								[	••	•••		·		••	••	••	5	••
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			60	115	317	76	22	393			2	18	1	•••		•••	6	••
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		494 2,587 379 92 310 145	16	581 6,726 310 8 417 159	1,216 23,911 855 117 913 463	16	13	1,532 24,276 988 133 1,005 1,328	· · · · ·	1	4 5 16 2 7 3	•4 31 34	·:2	'i	•••	•••	2 22 24 2 12 1	•• •• •• ••
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				18	45	••		45					••	••				
		4,007	821	8,219	27,520	1,787	722	29,307		8	37	70	7	7	•••	••	63	••
- 1,265 178 191 1,640 1,656 1,394 3,296 3 1 1		11 2,391	5 105	9 100	25 2,598	2 234	1 219	27 2,832	 		1 3	.,	••	•••			iż	•••
1,265 178 191 1,640 1,656 1,394 3,296 3 1 1		-																
		1,265	178	191	1,640	1,656	1,394	3,296		•••	3		••	1		1	12	••
<u>·· ·· ·· ·· 122 112 122 ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·</u>					·		112	122						••	••			••
<u>3,667</u> <u>288</u> <u>300</u> <u>4,263</u> <u>2,014</u> <u>1,726</u> <u>6,277</u> <u>7</u> <u>7</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u>					·							<u> </u>				1	29	
11.268 2,371 16,788 46,804 5,015 2,975 51,819 12 109 374 68 15 4 2		11,268	2,371	116,788	46,804	5,015	2,975	51,819		12	109	374	68	15	4	2	153	

200

## STATEMENT A.--PART II

## STATE Return of cognizable PART II—RETURN

							STORA
– Scrial No.	Law. 2	Offence. 3	Persons is custody pending trial or investigation or on ball under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by, to Police.	u Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	<ul> <li>Released by Magistrate's order before trial.</li> </ul>	20 No. of persons tried.
	Sections of Indian	I	<b></b>				
1 I-A	Penal Code. 115, 117, 118, 119 120-B (1)	Abetment of cognizable offence Cognizable criminal conspiracy Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity, Safety and Justice.	42	·. 32	 	 	74
	131 to 136, 138	Offences relating to the Army and	••	••	•••	••	
3 4 5	231 to 254 255 to 263-A 467 and 471	Navy. Offences relating to coin Offences relating to stamps Offences relating to Government	10 2	39 1 1	3 1 1	  	46  2
6	489-A to 489-D	Promisory Notes. Offences relating to Currency	1	2	••	••	3
7 8	212 to 216 and 216-A 224, 225, 225-B and	Notes and Bank Notes. Harbouring an offender Other offences against public	4 18	163	<sub>2</sub>	••	4 179
9	226.	justice. Rioting or unlawful assembly	928	1,903	124	••	2,707
	and 159.		4	56	, l	••	54
10	149, 170, 171	Personation public servant or soldier.					
		Total Class II.—Serious offences	1,009	2,197	137		3,069
		against the person.	104	607		5	544
11	302, 303 307	Murder Attempts at murder	104 22	507 95	62 8		109
13	304, 308	Culpable homicide	54	124	10		168
14	376	Rape by a person other than the husband.	29	121	17	1	132
15 16	377 317, 318	Unnatural offence Exposure of infants or conceal-	9  3	55 61	9 7	••	55 * 67
17	305, 306, 309	ment of birth. Attempt at, and abetment of sui-	25	302	26	1	300
18	325, 326, 329, 331,	cide. Grievous hurt	317	952	50	••	1,219
19	333, 335. 328	Administering stupefying drugs to	4	60	8	••	56
20	324, 327, 330	cause hurt. Hurt	87	449	33	••	503
21	363 to 369 and 372, 373 and 371.	Kidnapping or abduction, selling, etc., for prostitution and dealing in slaves.	47	140	7		180
22	346 to 348	Wrongful confinement and res- traint in secret or for purpose of	6	17	6	••	17
22-A	332, 353	extortion. Hurt and assult to deter on public	121	465	28	••	558
23	354, 356, 357	servant from his duty. Criminal force to public servant or	50	218	11	••	257
		woman, or an attempt to commit					
24	304-A, 338	theft or wrongfully confined. Rash or negligent act causing	24	118	9		133
ļ		death or grievous hurt. Total	912	3,684	291	7	4, 298
	ጥነ	and are not all comizable 11			e Crim	inal Pr	ocedure

These cases are not all cognizable under section 4 (a) of the Criminal Procedure

## MENT A

crime for the year 1935. OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

<b></b>		rged.	lg arrest	ing trial on bial	in M	s conce lagistrat cases	rned es'							al.			
3	No. convicted.	o No. acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons evading at close of year.	No. in custody pending on investigation or on at end of year.	U No. arrested.	7 No. convicted.	다 No. acquitted or dis- charged.	> Abandoned.	B Absconded.	Acquitted on appeal.	Compounded.	H Non-cognizable.	H Died.	O Sent to Mental Hospital.	H Transferred.	H Withdrawn.	f Pardoned
•••	37		· · ·	7	••	••	••		••		••	••	••	•••	••	 4	
•••	16	·· 7 	••• ••• •••	23	<sub>2</sub> <sub>3</sub>	 1  3	··· ···		••	•••		•••	•••	· • • • • •	••	 	•••
•	•	3		••	2		2	•••				••		••	••		••
	3 121	1 23			9 43	3 22	6 21			. i	 	••	 	••	••	•••	••
1,	128	742		837	691	151	551			27	16	12	5		••	26	
	39	5		10	8	7	2	•••	•• '	1	•••	• •	••		1	••	•••
1,	346	811	1	912	758	187	583			29	16	12	5		1	30	
	165 53 111 72	187 26 42 35	3 3 1	192 30 15 25	31 18 10 23	27 5 7 8	4 13 3 14	· · · · ·	•••	5 1 2 1	•••	2 10 	3  	2  	1 	7   1	2  
	35 41	15 20	••	5	5	2 14	3		•••	1		•••			•••		••
	223	51		26	106	64	42			3	••	••	3		••	I	••
	518	452	1	249	123	40	79			8	239	41	3			3	••
	37	5	T	14	32	19	13		í •••			••	•••			1	••
	252 71	172 72	1	79 37	127 63	24 15	93 42	· · ·	•••	4 2	108 ••	19 			·:. 2	1 	••
	6	11	•••		32	8	24			•••					••	5	••
	265	179		114	192	57	135			6		8	3			33	•••
	150	66		41	110	26	79			1	2	1			:•	••	••
	63	52		18	4	7	4			4	11	3			••	1	
2.0	062	1,385	10	851	891	323	549	i	İ	38	360	84	12	21	4	53	2

Code, but that they are shown in Statement A for the sake of conveniences.

		STATE
Return	of	cognizable
PART	II	-Return

Law.         Offence.         Base of the property of								)
Sections of Indian Penal Code.         Class III.—Serious offences against person and property, or against property only. Dacoity and preparation and assembly for dacoity.         56         90         7          139           25         395, 396, 397, 398, 392, 393, 394, 397.         Robbery           30         181         24          187           270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.         Serious mischief and cognate offences against property with intent to commit an offence or having made pre- paration for hurt and house tres- pass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation offences against the preson.         9         56         9          56           30         311, 400, 401         Belonging to gangs of thugs, da- coits, robbers and thieves. Total           448         2,578         184         2         2,840           31         341 to 344         Wrongful restraint and confine- magainst the person. galainst the person. galainst the person.         39         177         10          206           31         441 to 344         Wrongful restraint and confine- magainst the person.                 33         379 to 382          Total	- Serial No:			<ul> <li>Persons in custody pending tria or investigation or on bai under section 170, Crimina Procedure Code, at begiminity of year as concerned in case reported to or in cases taker up by, to Police.</li> </ul>		Released under section Criminal Procedure Code.		
Prenal Code.         against person and property. or against property or ads.         56         90         7          139           25         395, 396, 397, 398, 392, 393, 394, 397, 78, 393, 394, 397, 200, 281, 282, 430 to 435, 435 to 440.         Dacoity and preparation and assembly for dacoity.         30         181         24          187           20         442, 429          Scinus mischief and cognate offences.         9         56         9          56           20         449 to 452, 454, 455, 457 to 460.         Lurking house-trespass or house- breating with intent to commit an offence or having made prepara- tion for hurt.         10         97         12          95           30         311, 400, 401         Belonging to gangs of thugs. Coits, robbers and thirves. Total         600         3,002         236         2         3,364           31         341 to 344         Wrongful restraint and confine- ment. Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.         Total          600         3,002         236         2         3,364           33         379 to 382         Theft			Class III Serious offences		1			
26       392, 393, 394, 397       Kobbery <td< td=""><td>25</td><td>Penal Code. 395, 396, 397, 398,</td><td>against person and property, or against property only. Dacoity and preparation and</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	25	Penal Code. 395, 396, 397, 398,	against person and property, or against property only. Dacoity and preparation and					
27       282, 430 to       Serious mischet and cognate offences.       9       20       9       10       9       1.       20         28       428, 429        Mischief by killing, poisoning or maining any aninal.       10       97       12        95         29       449 to 452, 454, 455, 457 to 460.        Lurking house-trespass or house-pass with a view to comurit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.       10       97       12        95         30       311, 400, 401       Belonging to gangs of thives.       Total        600       3,002       236       2       3,364         31       341 to 344       Wrongful restraint and confine-ment.       39       177       10        206         32       336, 337       Rash act causing hurt or endanger-ing life.       Total        56       318       13        361         33       379 to 382       Theft       offinary        56       318       13        36         34       406 to 409       Criminal breach of trust        516       62       774       433       152       51       189       2       516       39	26	392, 393, 394, 397,	Robbery	50	101	24	••	107
28 $\frac{429}{429}$ Mischief by killing, poisoning or maining any aninal. Lurking house-trespass or house- breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made prepara- tion for hurt.       10 $97$ $12$ $95$ 30       311, 400, 401        Belonging to gangs of thugs, da- coits, robbers and thieves. Total $448$ $2,578$ $184$ $2$ $2,840$ 30       311, 400, 401        Belonging to gangs of thugs, da- coits, robbers and thieves. Total $477$ $477$ 31       341 to 344       Wrongful restraint and confine- ment.       Total $600$ $3,002$ $236$ $2$ $3.364$ 32       336, 337        Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.       Total $56$ $318$ $13$ $361$ 33       379 to $382$ Theft        fot attle $56$ $318$ $13$ $361$ 34       406 to 409       Criminal breach of trust $667$ $4239$ $269$ $14$ $4637$ 34       406 to 409       Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass or house	27	270, 281, 282, 430 to		9				
29449 to 452, 454, 455Lurking house-trespass or house- breaking with intent to commit af offence or having made prepara- to for hurt.4482,57818422,84030311, 400, 401Belonging to gangs of thugs, da- coits, robbers and thieves. Total474730311, 400, 401Belonging to gangs of thugs, da- coits, robbers and thieves. Total474731341 to 344Wrongful restraint and confine- ment.391771020632336, 337Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.Total563181336133379 to 382Theftfor causing hurt or endanger- ing life.Total563181336134406 to 409Criminal breach of trust563181336134410 to 414Receiving stolen property15667656277436419, 420Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass and lurking closed receptacle39205, 296, 297Offences against the precise against religion1,2236,894468227,6273461, 462Breaking closed receptacle </td <td>28</td> <td></td> <td>Mischief by killing, poisoning or</td> <td>10</td> <td>97</td> <td>12</td> <td>••</td> <td>95</td>	28		Mischief by killing, poisoning or	10	97	12	••	95
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-	449 to 452, 454, 455,	Lurking house-trespass or house- breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made pre-		2,578	184	2	2,840
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			pass with a view to commit an offence or having made prepara- tion for hurt.					47
TotalTotalCold 3,0022.3023,00231341 to 344Class IV.—Minor offences against the person.391771020632336, 337Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.Total563181315533379 to 382Theftfor against Property.563181336134406 to 409Criminal breach of trust22551639270034410 to 414Receiving stolen property6474,239269144,60335411 to 414Receiving stolen property1566765277436419, 420Cheating38461, 462Breaking closed receptacle39295, 296, 297Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable414239 </td <td>30</td> <td>311, 400, 401</td> <td>Belonging to gangs of thugs, da-</td> <td>4/</td> <td></td> <td>•••</td> <td>•••</td> <td>47</td>	30	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, da-	4/		•••	•••	47
31341 to 344 $ment.$ Wrongful restraint and confine- ment. Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.391771020632336, 337Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.Total563181336133379 to 382Theftof cattle y ordinary563181336134406 to 409Criminal breach of trust22551639270035411 to 414Receiving stolen property4315251189270036419, 420Criminal or house-trespass and breaking15667656277437447, 448, 453and 456.Criminal or house-trespass or house- breaking38461, 462Breaking closed receptacle not specified above39295, 296, 297Offences against religion laws declared to be cognizable. Laws declared to be cognizable3472,668303,1854142			Total	600	3,002	236	2	3,364
32       336, 337        ment. Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.       17       141       3        155         33       379 to 382        Class V.—Minor offences against Property.       56       318       13        361         34       406 to 409        Criminal breach of trust        225       516       39       2       700         35       411 to 414        Receiving stolen property        43       152       5       1       89         36       419, 420        Cheating        156       676       56       2       770         37       447, 448, 453       and 456.       Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass or house- breaking.	21	341 to 344	against the person.	39	177	10		206
32336, 337Rash all Classing introverting stateing life.Total563181336133379 to 382Theftfotattle563181336134406 to 409Theftfot cattle6474,239269144,60334406 to 409Criminal breach of trust22551639270035411 to 414Receiving stolen property431525118936419, 420Criminal or house-trespass and breaking6849039251737447, 448, 453 and 456.Criminal or house-trespass or house- breaking38461, 462Breaking closed receptacle39295, 296, 297Offences against religion11,2236,894468227,62739205, 296, 297Offences squares religion41Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 192432142 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>ment.</td> <td>1</td> <td>141</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>155</td>		1	ment.	1	141	3		155
against Property. Theft Jordinary8482160184433379 to 382Theft Jordinaryfor attie Jordinary647 $4,239$ $269$ 14 $4,603$ 34406 to 409Criminal breach of trust22551639270035411 to 414Receiving stolen property15667656277436419, 420Cheating15667656277436447, 448, 453and Criminal or house-trespass or house- breaking.Breaking closed receptacle38461, 462Breaking closed receptacle39295, 296, 297Offences against religion11,2236,894468227,62740269, 277, 279, 280, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861 and nuisances pun- ishable under local $zws$ 3472,668303,18541Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 192432142Total3306,681234437,33441<	32	336, 337	ing life. Total	and any set of the set	318	13	••	361
33       379 to 382        Theft $\frac{1}{9}$ of cattle $\frac{647}{9}$ 4.23 $\frac{621}{900}$ 00       14 $\frac{4,603}{9}$ 34       406 to 409        Criminal breach of trust 225 $\frac{516}{39}$ 39       2       700         35       411 to 414        Receiving stolen property 43 $152$ $5$ 1 $189$ 36       419, 420        Cheating or house-trespass and 456. $156$ $676$ $56$ 2 $774$ 37       447. 448, 453 and 456.       Criminal or house-trespass or house-breaking. $68$ $490$ $39$ $2$ $517$ $38$ 461, 462        Breaking closed receptacle $$			Class V.—Minor offences				<u> </u>	
34       406 to 409        Criminal breach of trust        225       516       39       2       700         35       411 to 414       Receiving stolen property        43       152       5       1       189         36       419, 420        Cheating        156       676       56       2       774         37       447. 448, 453       and       Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.        156       676       56       2       774         38       461, 462        Breaking closed receptacle <t< td=""><td>33</td><td>379 to 382</td><td>Theft of cattle</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	33	379 to 382	Theft of cattle					
35411 to 414Receiving stolen property156 $676$ $56$ $2$ $774$ 36419, 420Cheating $156$ $676$ $56$ $2$ $774$ 37447. 448, 453 and 456.456Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass or house- breaking. $68$ $490$ $39$ $2$ $517$ 38461, 462Breaking closed receptacle39295, 296, 297Offences against religion $1,223$ $6,894$ $468$ $22$ $7,627$ 40269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861 and nuisances pun- ishable under local $zws$ Image: Section offences against religion $1$ $347$ $2,868$ $30$ $3,185$ 41Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 $3$ $2$ $1$ 42Total $930$ $6,681$ $234$ $43$ $7,334$	-		) ordinary		516	39		700
36       419, 420        Cheating or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.         37       447, 448, 453 and 456.       Criminal or house-trespass or house-breaking.        68       490       39       2       517         38       461, 462       Breaking closed receptacle   <			Receiving stolen property					
$456.$ lurking house-trespass of house- breaking $38$ $461, 462$ Breaking. breaking.Breaking. breaking $39$ $295, 296, 297$ Glass VIOther offences not specified above.Total above $1,223$ $6,894$ $468$ $22$ $7,627$ $40$ $269, 277, 279, 280, 287, 286, 289, 291 to 294, sectionand nuisances pun-ishable under local\epsilonws346Act V of 1861 and nuisances3472,868303,18541Offences under special and locallaws declared to be cognizable.Criminal Tribes Act, 192432142Total9306,681234437,334$	36	419, 420	Cheating				2	
39295, 296, 297Total $1,223$ $6,894$ $468$ $22$ $7,627$ 39295, 296, 297Offences against religion $1,223$ $6,894$ $468$ $22$ $7,627$ 40269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section $34$ of Act V of 1861 and nuisances pun- ishable under local $zws.$ $188$ 26 $26$ $5$ $39$ 41 $zws.$ Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 $565$ $3,784$ $199$ $41$ $4,109$ 42Total $930$ $6,681$ $234$ $43$ $7,334$	37		lurking house-trespass or house-					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	38	461, 462			6 00 4	460		7 6 27
not specified above.39295, 296, 297Offences against religion $347$ $2,868$ $30$ $3,185$ 40269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section and nuisances pun- ishable under local $\epsilon$ ws $347$ $2,868$ $30$ $3,185$ 41 $\epsilon$ wsOffences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 $565$ $3,784$ 199 $41$ $4,109$ 42Total $930$ $6,681$ $234$ $43$ $7,334$			Total	1,223	0,074			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•		not specified above.	10	26	5		30
34 of Act V of 1861 and nuisances pun- ishable under local ews.       0ffences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 1924       565       3,784       199       41       4,109         41        Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 1924        3        2       1         42        Total        930       6,681       234       43       7,334		269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289,	Offences against religion Public nuisances					
41        Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Criminal Tribes Act, 1924        3        2       1         42        Total        930       6,681       234       43       7,334		291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861 and nuisances pun- ishable under local	1		2 70 4	100	AT	4 100
42 Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 3 2 1 Total 930 6,681 234 43 7,334 70 12 776 1 270 74 26 053	41	2WS.	Offences under special and local	565	1	199		
Total 930 6,681 234 43 7,334		••	Criminal Tribes Act, 1924	••	3	•••	2	
Grand Total 4,730 22,776 1,379 74 26,053	76							
			Grand Total	4,730	22,776	1,379	74	26,053

## MENT A—concld. crime for the year 1935—concld. OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES—concld.

OF PERSC		rrest	trial bail	Person in M	is conce lagistrat cases.	rned tes'							1.			
6 No. convicted.	G No. acquited or discharged.	<ul> <li>No. of persons evading</li> <li>→ at close of ycar.</li> </ul>	No. in custody pending to on investigation or on at end of year.	U No. arrested or dis- charged.	F No. convicted.	다 No. acquitted or dis- charged.	> Abandoned.	ta Absconded.	O Acquitted on appeal.	U Compounded.	H Non-cognizable.	H Died.	O Sent to Mental Hospital	H Transferred.	H Withdrawn.	L Pardoned.
				1												
64	57	4	18	6		6			2	•••			•••	••	•••	•••
110	47		- 30	46	8	39			12		••	••	••	••	••	••
18	26		12	24	2	20			3	••	1		•••	••	2	••
50	23	••	22	48	14	32		•••	••	•••	••				1	••
1,854	476	4	510	684	318	372			19	9	1	1	1	2	35	••
	. •						Í									
22	7		18	. 42	23	19										
2,118	636	8	610	850	365	488		i	36	9	1	1	1	2	38	•••
76	82		48	151	36	111		Í	4	26					3	
100	30		25	20	9	1 11			1	12	1				2	
176	112		73	171	45	122	   ••	<u></u>	5	38	1	••			5	
618 3,231 400 124 359 222	114 665 140 34 190 214	 15  5	112 707 160 31 225 81	507 678 126 40 82 2,211	331 233 33 20 6 441	176 404 90 19 66 1,643	··· ··· ···	··· ··· ···	5 5 21 1 7 3	5  37 66	1 3 3	2 3 2  1	••• •• •• ••	3 11 1 4 	1 30 26 2 20 1	••
	••	••				İ					I					
4,954	1,357	26	1,316	3,644	1,064	2,398		<u> </u>	42	112	8	10		20	80	•••
19 2,466	16 125		4 594	2 246	1 228	1		 	1	· 6					iż	•••
2,849	576	1	684	2,378	1,858	520			14		.:	2		39	16	
		••	1								<u></u>			2	••	
5,334	717	1	1,283	2,626		538	<u></u>		18	6		2		41	33	••
15,990	5,018	46	5,045	8,940	4,071	4,678	۱		168	541	106	30	3	68	239	2

## STATEMENT B-PART I.

## Return of nan-cognizable

## PART I-RETURN

- Serial No.	Law. 2	Offence	<ul> <li>Number pending at beginning of year.</li> </ul>	Gases reported in the year.
			-	
{	115	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not com- mitted, etc.	••	••
- 1		Abetting commission of non-cognizable off- ence by public, etc.	••	_ 1
		Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence.	••	••
ų	120-B (1) and 120-B (2)	Non cognizable criminal conspiracy	••	1
		Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity, etc.		
23	121 to 130, 505	Offences against the State	••	
4	137 172 to 190, 201 to 204, 214 to 225-A,	Harbouring deserters by master of ship Offences against public justice		231
5 6		Offences by public servants False evidence, false complaints and claims and fraudulent deeds, and disposition	1 46	20 144
7	465 to 477-A	of property. Forgery or fraudulently using forged docu- ments not being Government promissory	7	21
- 8	264 to 267	notes, and falsifying accounts. Offences relating to weights and measures	15	91
9   10	482 to 489 149°, 103-A to 156, 160	Making or using false trade-marks Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	2 4	7 24
		Total	112	540
		Class II.—Serious offences against the person.		
11	312			••
12 12-A	370 376	Buying or disposing of slaves Rape by the husband	•••	7
		Total	•••	7
		Class III.—Serious offences against		
13	384 to 389	the property. Extortion	12	40
		Total	12	40

•Offences under section 149 are sometimes cognizable—See the entry relating thereto

52	52		7		:		652	28	901 6		28	21 190	268	:			:	-	:	6	Total for disposal and 5).	columns 4
2	2		:	::	:		13	:	::			:	: ა	: .	:	;	:	:	;	7	Number dismissed w	ithout trial
Ā	14		-	:	:		29		22				: =	:	:	:	:	:	:	8	Cases in which acc escaped or beca during trial or charges were abanc pounded or witho tions 247, 248, 25 and 494, C. P. C.)	me insan in which oned, com Irawn (sec 9, 338, 34
61	19		5	: 5	:		169	8	-12		6	438	11	•	:	;	:	-	:	6	Discharge or acquit- tal.	Number of cases t to a conclusion a ending in
12	12			:	:		311	12	277		5	50 5		:		:	:	;	:	10	Conviction.	cases tr ed usion and 1g in
2	5	•	:	::	:		130	7	44		12	8 71	23	:		~	:	:	:	=	Number pending year.	at close o
:	:		:	::	:		-	:			•	; 	::	:	:		:	:	:	12	Number declared b never to have occ be mistakes of law	irred or t
:	:		:	::	:		:	:	::	-,	:	::	::	:		:	:	:	:	13	Number in which held that a cogniz was committed.	the Cour able offenc
-	_		:	::	:	- *	4	:	:		•	::	: 2	:		:	:	:	:	14	Cases reversed on a revision.	ppeal or or

205

1

5

# crime for the year 1935. MENT B.

OF CASES.

STATE
Return of non-cognizable
Part I—Return

				I I	Return
Serial No.	Law.	Offence.		Number pending at beginning of year.	Cases reported in the year.
1	2	3		4	5
14 15 16 17 18	315          352, 355, 358          334          323          374	Criminal force Hurt on grave or sudden provocation Voluntarily causing hurt	  	· 235 235 959 · ·	1,405 1 6,115 15
		Total	•	1,199	7,536
19 20 20-A 21	417, 418 403 to 405 409 426, 427, 434	Criminal misappropriation of property Criminal breach of trust Mischief (simple)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 9 7 80	53 65 13 355
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	P. C. Cases under Chapter X, C. P. C	Total Class VI:—Other offences not specified above. Offences against religion Criminal breach of contract of service Offences relating to marriage Defamation Intimidation, insult and annoyance Public and local nuisances Keeping a lottery office Security for keeping the peace on convict Public nuisances		107  199 158 95  56 6	486 2 1,105 778 533 11  554
31 32	Cases under Chapter XII, C. P. C.	Disputes as to immovable property		51 53 618	375 449 3,872
		Offences under other special or lo laws not cognizable by the police	-	1,785	18,086
		TT-4-1		1,785	18,086
		Total	••	1,705	,

The total in column 6 should correspond with Offences under section 149 are sometimes cognizable—See the entry relating thereto in

MENT B-concld. crime for the year 1935-concld.

OF CASES-concld.

34,400	1,655	5,467	6,818	16,261	4,199	7	4	5
19,871	286	1,391	2,697	13,535	1,962			
19,871	• 286	1,391	2,697	13,535	1,962			•
4,490	409	866	1,383	1,072	760	2		1.
70 ' 426 502	 7 41	4   11   67	37 85 159	21 238 159	8 85 76	  	  	••
610	5	23			78	••		••
2 1 1,304 936 628 11	 179 100 76 	  278 180 I	1  279 172 2	1  141 110 86 8	 230 169 114 	··· 2 ·· 2	••• •• •• ••	  
593	59	142	191	86	115	1		
64 74 20 435	6 5 2 46	20 13 2 107	20 19 3 149	5 18 5 58	13 19 8 75	··· ·· ·· 1	  	•••
8,735	. 886	3,024	2,354	1,244	1,227	3	4	2
1,640 6 7,074 15	 162 1 723 		 385 4 1,962 3	 233 1 1,009 1	226 	   	· · · 4	  
6	7	8	9	10		12	13	14
Total for disposal (columns 4 and 5).	Number dismissed without trial.	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, com- pounded or withdrawn (sec- tions 247, 248, 259, 338, 345 and 494, C. P. C.).	Discharge of to a coucliend of to a coucliend of tail.	Usion and ig in 	Number pending at close of year.	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision.

the total of columns 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11. the second schedule to the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898).

## STATEMENT B-PART II

#### STATE

Return of non-cognizable

PART II-RETURN OF PERSONS

			in cases ginning of dertrial or ocess had	Persons whom 1 issu	ed.	arrested because r evading or not ith summons dur- also those against esses were out- end of the year.
Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	s concerned in case ing at the beginning c rear, <i>vix.</i> , undertrial c st whom process ha d.	On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion, or informa- tion from the police.	not ded o ring w year ; proc ng at e
			Persons co pending a the ycar, against v issued.	On coi	On Mag motion tion police.	Persons n absconde complyin ing the ye whom F standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ſ	115	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, etc. Abetting commission of non-	••	 1	••	
·۲		cognizable offence by public, etc.				
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence.	••	••		••
ι	120-B (1) and 120-B (2).	Non-cognizable criminal con- spiracy. Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquil-	••	9	 1	
2 3	121 to 130, 505 137	lity, etc. Offences against the State Harbouring deserters by master of ship.	••	••		•••
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 214, 225-A, 227 to 229.	Offences against public justice	51	247	39	2
5		Offences by public servants	1	29	8	••
6		False evidence, false complaints and claims and fraudulent deeds, and disposition of pro- perty.	51	172	26	2
7	465 to 477-A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents not being Government promissory notes and falsifying accounts.	12	30	3	••
8	264 to 267	Offences relating to weights and measures.	15	92	13	••
9	482 to 489	Making or using false trade- marks.	7	23		1
10	149 <b>°,</b> 153-A to 156, 160.		+ 19 156	107 710	7 96	16
		Class II.—Serious offences				
- 11 12 -A	312 to 313 370 376	against the person. Causing miscarriage Buying or disposing of slaves Rape by the husband	••• •••	 2 8	  	••
			••	10		••
13	384 to 389	Class III.—Serious offences against the property. Extortion	42	57	2	
		Total	42	57		

(a) The number concerned, in cases abandoned, compounded or withdrawn, and those
 (b) It should be mentioned in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted
 (c) Cases of death, escape or transfer before aappearance may be mentioned in the NOTE—This Statement should be
 \*Offences under section 149 are sometimes cognizable—See the entry relating there to

## MENT B.

## crime for the year 1935.

CONCERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

	ap-	Persons	tried.	() () ()	0		naiks.	·
$\infty$ Appeared before the Court.	<ul> <li>Persons discharged after pearance without trial.</li> </ul>	🛱 Acquitted or discharged.	<b>Z</b> Convicted.	<ul> <li>Percentage of number convicted</li> <li>to number against whom pro-</li> <li>cess issued (columns 5 and 6).</li> </ul>	Tersons under trial at close of the year.	Number concerned in cases abandoned, compounded <b>F</b> or withdrawn, and those became insane during trial.	<ol> <li>Number of those in column</li> <li>11 convicted of congizable offences.</li> </ol>	- Persons died, escaped or transferred before appear- ance.
						••	<u> </u>	••••••
1		1		••		••		••
						•		
9		••		••	9	•••		••
		••						
335	16	116	176	59.0	27	5	8	
. 38		17	9	24.3	12	••	••	••
247	41	87	57	28.7	62	18	7	
45	T	20	8	24.2	16	2		••
120	••	32	83	79.0	5		10	••.
29		17	1	4.5	11	••		••
132	9	42	46	40.3	35	10	6	••
956	67	332	380	47.1	177	35	31	
 2 8	 <sub>2</sub>	 2 5	 	  12.5	 	••	••	••
10	2	· 7	1	10.0		••	••	••
101	19	42	29	49.1	11	÷ •		•••
101	19	42	29	49.1	11			

who died, escaped or became lunatic during trial should be shown in the remarks column. of a cognizable offence. column of remarks, prepared by the Magistrate.

in the second schedule to the Code of C s iminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898).

#### STATE

¢

Return of non-cognizable

PART II-RETURN OF PERSONS

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at the beginning of the year, viz., undertrial or against whom process had issued.	whom issu	On Magistrate's own motion, or informa- tion from the Police.	Persons not arrested because absconded or evading or not complying with summons dur- ing the year ; also those against whom processes were out- standing at end of the year.
1	2	3	5 ₫ ∰ ₹.S. 4	5 5	5 <sup>8-24</sup> 6	3 a 2.4 8 5 A 7
14 15 16	345 352, 355, 358 324	Class IV.—Minor offences against the person. Wrongful confinement Criminal force Hurt on grave or sudden pro-	 508 24	2,833 14	·· 3	
17	323 374	vocation. Voluntarily causing hurt Compulsory labour	2,232	12,790 2	<sub>26</sub>	300
		Total	2,764	15,639	29	361
19 20 20-A 21	417, 418 403 to 405 409 426, 427, 434	Class V Minor offences against property. Cheating Criminal misappropriation of property. Criminal breach of trust Mischief (simple)	19 14 8 205	77 90 15 864	 6 3	·· 3 2 5
		Total	246	1,046	9	• 10
22 23	298 490 to 492	Class VI.—Other offences not specified above. Offences against religion Criminal breach of contract of service.	· 4  255	)  1,665		
24 25 26	493 to 498 500 to 502 504, 506 to 510	Offences relating to marriage Defamation Intimidation, insult and annoy- ance.	320 208	1,550 1,193	6	• 61 • 42
27	271 to 176, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances	36	153	6	6
28 29	294-A Cases under Chap- ter VIII (A), C. P.	Keeping a lottery office Security for keeping the peace on conviction.	128	831	358	15
30	C. Cases under Chap-	Public nuisances	11	62	17	2
31		Disputes as to immovable pro-	212	782	360	18
32	ter XII, C. P. C. Cases under Chap- ter XXXVI, C. P.	perty. Maintenance of wives and children.	49	441	1	11
	С.	Total	1,223	6,678	748	265
		Offences under other special or local laws not cognizable by the police	1,172	19,257	1,591	408
		Total	1,172	19,257	1,591	408
		Grand Total	5,603	43,397	2,475	1,050

(a) The number concerned, in cases abandoned, compounded or withdrawn, and those
 (b) It should be mentioned in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted
 (c) Cases of death, escape or transfer before appearance may be mentioned in the
 NOTE — This statement should be

## MENT B-concld. crime for the year 1935-concld. CONCERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES-concld.

	-de	Persons	tried.	pro- d 6)	Sc O	Remarks.					
& Appeared before the Court.	<ul> <li>Persons discharged after pearance without trial.</li> </ul>	☑ Acquitted or discharged.	L Convicted.	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom pro- cess issued (columns 5 and 6).	$\overline{\omega}$ Persons under trial at close of the year.	Number concerned in cases abandoned, compounded 41 or withdrawn, and those (b) who died, escaped or became insane during trial.	Tumber of those in column           11 convicted of cognizable offences.	- Persons died, escaped or + transferred before appear- © ance.			
3,283 38		1,592 29	 431 6	 15.1 42.8	 476 2	··· 756 ···	  	 29 			
14,722 28	2,926	7,702 2 <b>4</b>	1,920 1	15.0 - 3.8	2,174 3	3,074 	 	46			
18,071	3,711	9,347	2,358	15.0	2,655	3,830	111	75			
96 107	29 24	35 25	14 21	18.1 21.8	18 37	16 16	1	,   1			
24 1,064	5 170	5 574	5 116	27.7 13.4	9 204	188	• •• 4	• 1			
1,291	228	639	156	14.7	268	220	5	5			
5		4	1	100.0 	 	••	 				
1,810 1,815 1,359	381 478 448	880 905 514	172 140 140	10.3 8.9 11.7	377 292 257	181 265 286	2 2 23	51 7 14			
189	85	54	15	9.4	35	20	1	••			
i,302	44		440	 37.0		28	22	•••			
88	6	52	22	27.8	8	6					
1,336	39	346	629	55.0	322	16	10				
480	53	20 <b>7</b>	; 153	34.6	67	15	7	••			
8,384	1,534	3,595	1,712	23.0	1,543	817	67	72			
						·					
21,612	913	4,361	14,818	71.0	1,520	846	551	34			
21,612		4,361	14,818	71.0	1,520	846	551	3			
50,425	6,474	18,323	19,454	42.4	6,174	5,748	765	19			

who died, escaped or became lunatic during trial should be shown in the remarks column. of a cognizable offence. column of remarks. prepared by the Magistrate.

÷

## STATEMENT C.

Property stolen and recovered, 1935.

.

Offence.	Number of cases in which pro- perty was stolen.	Number of cases in which pro- perty was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
	2	3	4	5	6	. 7
A.—Cognizable.			۰.	Rs.	Rs.	
(a) In conjunction with lurking house-tres- pass or house-	7,273	2,636	36.2	5,36,829	1,32,045	24.5
breaking. (b) In conjunction with I. Theft	521	184	35.3	22,200	11,740	52.8
(c) Other thefts (d) Cattle thefts	23,491 294	<b>7,236</b> 183	30.8 61.2	2,98,266 6,267	1,16,817 3,857	39.1 61.5
(a) Dacoity	23	9	39.1	17,249	6,595	38.2
2. Robbery (b) Other robbery	203	73	35.9	15,122	7,210	47.6
(c) Murder	7	2	- 28.5	738	120	16.2
3. Criminal breach of trust	549	208	37.8	26,745	10,652	39.8
<ol> <li>Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker, merchant or agent.</li> </ol>		. 47	23.7	24,668	4,333	17.5)
Total	32,559	10,578	32.4	9,48,084	2,93,369	30.9
B.—Non-cognizable.						
5. Extortion	5	4	80.0	<b>4</b> 24	· 67	15.8
6. Criminal misappropriation	8	3	37.5	1,111	28	2.5
Total	13	7	53.8	1,535	95	6.
Grand Total	32,572	10,585	32.4	9,49,619	2,93,464	30

## STATEMENT D

#### STATE

Showing sanctioned strength and

·										8			5	
	eral and Inspectors-		ndents.	dents.					lead stable	s.	Cons	table	3.	
District.	Inspectors-General Deputy Ins General	Superintendents.	▲ Assistant Superintendents.	G Deputy Superintendents.	o Inspectors.	→ Sub-Inspectors.	& Sergeants.	6 Foot.	o Water.	T Mounted.	15 Foot.	ندا Water.	F Mounted.	51 Total.
Eastern Range. Jubbulpore Saugor Mandla Hoshangabad	   	1	1 3 	3	6 9 5 6	39 52 22 43	4 1 2	107 127 49 92		2	600 565 201 422	 	25  	788 758 278 568
Chhindwara Raipur Bilaspur Drug Bhandara	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7 8 6 5 5	48 42 39 27 22	1 1 	96 103 81 59 50	· · · · · · ·	•••	401 433 355 253 215	· · · · · · · ·		556 591 484 345 293
Balaghat Total Eastern Range	···	1		·. 8	61	18 352		41 805	 		156 3,601	· · ·	··· 25	220
Western Range.							, <u> </u>			~~~				
Nagpur Wardha Chanda Nimar		1 1 1	1  	4  1	7 4 6 5	48 24 31 24	3	160 49 69 58	   	3	869 267 293 305	· · ·	33	1,129 345 401 393
Betul Amraoti Akola Buldana	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 2 1 1	   	4 8 6 7	19 46 42 34 35	  	46 113 98 84 86	· · · · · · ·	• • • • • •	180 573 495 464 429	· · · · ·	· · · · · · ·	250 743 646 590 559
Yeotmal Total Western Range	···	9			55	303		763	 		3,875	••   ••	·· 33	5,056
Headquarters		<b> </b>					ļ							
Special Reserve Office of I. G. of Police, C. P.	3		· 2	 	 	••	12 	66 25	<b>.</b> .	••	804 14			882 44
C. I. Dept., F. P. Bureau and S. B.	1.	1	••	<u>                                     </u>	14	10	•••	1		 	22			50
Total headquarters	4	1	2		14	10	12	92			840	 	· · ·	976
Police T. College, Saugor.		1	••	··	3	56	••	5	•••	•••	9			74 21
Constables' T. School, Nagpur. Government Railway		··· 1	 1	1	1	5 24	 5	6 57	•••		251			345
Police, W. S., Ho- shangabad. Government Railway	••	1	•••		4	11	1	29			132			178
Police, E. S., Raipur.							6	97			400			<u> (10</u>
Total		3		1	14	96							58	618
Grand Total	4	23 (a)	16 (b)	17 (c)	144	761	30	1,757	•••	, 	8,716	•••	58	11,531
Additional police Temporary police		•• '					::]	1			5 66		•••	6 73

NOTE.-(1) Additional police employed temporarily should not be shown as part of the sanctione explained in th (2) The total cost shown in column 1 (a) Excludes Superintendents, Secunderaba. (b) Excludes three Assistant Superintendent (c) Excludes one Deputy Superintendent o

ļ

#### MENT D.

•

cost	of	Police	for	the year	· 1935.

le from rovincial	le from an Im- cial.	columns	cs.	sands.	of dis-			Propo of po	rtion lice	gnizable 1.	cognizable ated to the
Total cost payable from Timperial and Provincial Revenues.	Total cost payable from other sources than Im- perial and Provincial.	≂ Grand total cost (columns ∞ 16 and 17).	6 Area in square miles.	& Population in thousands.	Urban population trict in thousands.	& Police stations.	62 Out-posts.	то агса.	5 To population.	Notal amount of cognizable crime investigated.	Rroportion of cognizable crime investigated to the police force.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	2 012	774		22		40	092	2.041	
	••		3,912 6,771 5,057 5,671 7,794 9.717	774 850 446 808 967 1,527 1,400	152 101	33	••	4.9 8.9 18.0	983 1,118	2,041 2,386 727 2,012 1,718 1,954 1,506 890	2.0
••	••	J	5,057	446	8	16		18.0 10.0	1,603	727	2.6
	••	í	7,794	967	89 51	29		140	1,739	1,718	3.0
	••		9.717	1,527	71	29		16.4	2,593	1,954	3.3
	••	••	7,618	818	40	25 19	•••	13.6	2,895	1,206	2.5
	••	••	4,716 3,623 3,557	818 824 562	46 13 54 9	23 33 16 25 29 29 29 25 19 14 12		16.4 15.7 13.6 12.3 16.1	1,603 1,423 1,739 2,593 2,893 2,370 2,813 2,552	843 687	2.0 3.1 2.6 3.5 3.0 3.3 3.1 2.5 2.8 3.1
	••		58,436	8,977	595	225	··· ···	11.9	1,839	14,764	3.0
		·		- <u>-</u>							
	••	)	3,834 2,434 9,312 4,227 3,910	940	323 85	22		3.3	833	3.370	2.9
••	•••	••	2,434	516 760	85	12	••	3.3 7.0 23.3 10.6 15.6	1,496	1,172	· <u>3</u> .3
	•••		4 227	467	60 79	21	••	23.3	1,894	975 758	2.4
••	••	••	3,910	406 942	15 183	14	••	15.6	1,625	727	2.9
••	••	••	4,691 4,091	942 876	183 152	29	••	6.3 6.3	1,267	2,441	3.2
••	• • •		3,766	767	105	22 12 21 15 14 29 24 22 23	•••	6.3	833 1,496 1,894 1,170 1,625 1,267 1,356 1,294 1,533	3,370 1,172 975 758 727 2,441 2,053 1,573 1,398	2.9 3.3 2.4 1.9 3.2 3.1 2.6 2.5
••	••		5,219	857	82	23	••	9.3	1,533	1,398	2.5
••	••	···	41,484	6,531	1,084	182		8.2	1,291	14,467	2.8
••	••			1							
•• )			¦		•••	••	•••			•••	••
••		••		<b>.</b> .	••	••			••	••	••
••						•••	•••		••		
••	••	••				•••			••	••	••
••	••		• ••					÷			
	••		1,846			15		5.0		731	2.1
[			1,369		••,	7		7.7	••	465	2.6
••	••		3,215			22	•••	5.2		1,196	1.9
58,33,344	••	58,33,344	103,135	15,508		429	••	8.9	1,344	30,427	2.6
1,835 6,336	••	1,835 6,336			 			 	•••		••

force but should be added at the end of statement, the purposes for which they are employed being text of the report. should include contingencies. and Hyderabad Railway Police. of Police on deputation. Police on leave.

## STATEMENT E

.

·				Keium	i snowing	g equipm	ent, disc	ipline an	d ger
		Arma	ment of th	ne force.					
	Sanct	oned.	Ac	tual.		JOTES.		Disn	nissed
Range and district. - 1	2 Officers.	u Men.	► Officers.	v Men.	<ul> <li>9 Number of rifles.</li> <li>4 Number of smooth-bores.</li> </ul>		<sup>∞</sup> Number of revolvers.	6 Officers.	1
Eastern Range.JubbulporeSaugorMandlaHoshangabadChhindwaraRaipurBilaspurDrugBhandaraBalaghat	53 63 27 52 57 51 45 32 27 22	953 746 250 595 551 590 436 312 265 197	51 63 25 51 56 51 44 32 27 22	951 744 247 591 551 566 431 312 264 197	8 4 4 4 4  	444 393 91 268 236 286 147 109 96 72	16 13 4 8 8 8 5 4 4 3	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	
Total Eastern Range	429	4,895	422	4,854	24	2,142	73	2	
Western Range.         Nagpur          'Wardha          Chanda          Dimar          Betul          Amraoti          Akola          Buldana          Yeotmal	61 28 37 29 23 55 51 40 42	1,365 316 362 363 226 740 647 548 515	58 27 37 29 22 55 50 40 40	1,297 316 359 352 224 736 644 547 515	8   4 4	611 100 131 125 81 284 268 197 185	26 3 5 4 3 9 7 5 6	·· ·· ·· ·· ··	
Total Western Range	366	5,082	358	4,990	16	1,982	68	1	
Headquarters. Office of I. G. Police, C. P. C. I. Dept., F. P. Bureau and S. B.	 24	39 23	 24	20 23	••	•••		••	
Total Headquarters	24	62	24	43	•••	••		••	
Police T. College, Saugor. Constables' T. School,	59 6	14 14	37 6	14 13		70 110	5	•••	
Nagpur. Government Railway Police, W. S., Ho-	35	308	33	304	••	12	35	••	
shangabad. Government Railway Police, E. S., Raipur.	16	161	14	155		••	15		
Total	116	497	90	486		192	55		
Grand Total	935	10,536	894	10,373	40	4,316	196	3	

STA Return showing equipment, discipline and gen

Note .- This statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superinte

.

## MENT E. Amanagement of the force for the year 1935.

management of the force for the year 1955.	
Punishments.	

Punished department- ally otherwise than by dismissal.		Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court.								
		Under Police Act.		Under se 330, 333, 3 Penal	48. Indian	Under C IX of J Penal C	Indian	Other offences.		
1 Officers.	.uoM 15	Officers.	.uoW <b>1</b> 4	- Olficera. 12	.ucu. 16	10 17	18	61 Officers.		
1 8 5 6 4 1! 3 4  5	14 54 19 22 21 62 37 17 9	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ··· ···	•• •• •• •• •• •• ••	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	      		
47	265			· · ·			••	2		
 572  36 35	2 10 15 1 27 18 28 28 22			··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ···		 	
33	153					· · ·	1			
••		••			••					
			!			1				
••	31	1								
••	15			•••			•	••		
	4	7						- <u>-</u>		
80	46	5 <u> </u>		••	 	·	•••	2	1	

or Officers of higher rank. Head constables should be shown as men.

	Rew	ards.	Educa	tion.	Number of constables.					
	Rewarded during the year.		Number of Police who can read and write.		during the	3 years'	10 years'	r 17 years.		
Range and district.	1 By promotion.	By Khilats, presents good conduct stripes or money rewards.	Officers.	.uem 24	کی Number enlisted di v year.	b Of I year and under service.	A Of 3 years and under A service.	& Of 10 years and under 17 years.	6 Of 17 years and over.	
Eastern Range.JubbulporeSaugorMandlaHoshangabadChhindwaraRaipurBilaspurDrugBhandaraBalaghat	83 273 25 188 18 193 88 10 30 60	574 108 198 358 160 146 381 142 43 88	51 63 25 51 56 51 44 32 27 22	382 357 143 331 304 283 270 196 146 116	40 36 16 31 16 38 26 37 14 5	98 74 24 56 44 49 21 46 14 20	385 262 87 196 212 226 184 82 99 72	198 134 49 133 106 102 75 63 51 38	145 107 22 78 73 47 44 25 36 21	
Total Eastern Range	968	2,198	422	2,528	259	446	1,805	949	598	
Western Range.NagpurWardhaChandaNimarBetulAmraotiAkolaBuldanaYeotmal	62 61 142 14 16 78 17 105 122	313 164 235 249 179 303 315 467 363	58 27 37 29 22 55 50 40 40	408 142 168 201 129 359 304 302 296	116 32 23 20 12 18 23 22 26	130 32 37 28 12 75 224 63 43	436 118 128 155 99 280 162 209 221	336 54 76 58 40 170 70 100 87	116 31 26 38 15 78 63 68 82	
Total Western Range	617	<b>2</b> ,588	358	2,309	292	644	1,808	991	517	
Headquarters. Office of I. G. Police, C. P. C. I. Dept. F. P. Bureau and S. B.	 	 11	 24	3 9	8 13	. <sup>3</sup> 1	3		 1	
and S. B. Total Headquarters		11	24	12	21	4	5	5	1	
Police T. College,		5	37			2	1	1	5	
Saugor. Constables' T. School,	13		6	4	··	3	2	2	••	
Nagpur. Government Railway Police, W. S., Ho- shangabad.	44	175	33	260			58	92 43	97 37	
Government Railway Police, E. S., Raipur.	41	74	14	138	••	4	42	ر <del>ہ</del>		
Total	102	254	90	402		9	103	138	139	
Grand Total	1,687	5,051	894	5,251	572	1,103	3,721	2,083	1,255	

Return showing equipment, discipline and general

Note.-This statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendent

,

#### STATE

MENT E—concld. management of the force for the year 1935—concld.

N	umber who h	Percent	age on total strength of	actual				
00 Dension or gratuity.	<ul> <li>➡ By resignation without pension</li> <li>➡ or gratuity.</li> </ul>	5 By dismissal.	& By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	5 By desertion.	5 By death.	66 Admissions into hospital.	Daily average number of men subsent from duty on account of sickness.	85 Beaths.
18 34 7 25 8 29 3 17 3 2	2 1  4 2 1 2 1	2 5 3 4 6 7 5 6 4	4 2 3 1 3 13 5  3	· 1 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · ·	4 2 1 3 6 3 1 2 2	49.2 98.1 154.4 99.3 93.4 199.1 84.4 104.9 71.5 99.5	2.0 1.9 2.5 1.7 1.8 3.9 1.6 2.0 1.0 1.3	.4 .2 .3 .5 .4 .9 .6 .2 .6
146	13	42	34	5	27	100.0	2.1	.5
12 5 11 15 10 11 13 16 8	4  2 1 1  3	8 5 1 4 3 4 10	2 4  2 1 1 2	··· 2 ··· 2 ··· 1 ··· 1	<b>7</b> <b>4</b> 5 2 2 3 3 3 4	48.1 66.2 104.5 68.2 58.9 101.1 50.0 120.8 88.6	1.1 1.4 2.2 3.4 2.4 1.8 2.0 2.3 1.6	.5 1.1 1.2 .5 .8 .2 .2 .4 .5 .7
101	14	<u>40</u>	12	3	33	75.7	1.9	.ć
	••	••	 13	••			•• *	••
••		••	13	•••		· · · · ·		• •
•••	••	••	17		•••	54.9	7	<u>د با الم</u>
	(	••	••	1		.6	.2	••
6	1	••		••	4	78.0	1.3	1.1
8				••.	1	71.0	1.7	.5
14	1	••	17	1	5	73.4	1.5	.8
261	28	82	76	9	65	86.5	2.0	.5

or Officers of higher rank. Head constables should be shown as men. GPN-332-IGP-30-10-36-10.

215



# REPORT

#### ON THE

# POLICE ADMINISTRATION

#### OF THE

### CENTRAL PROVINCES & BERAR

FOR THE YEAR

# 1936

NAGPUR GOVERNMENT PRINTING, C. P. & BERAR 1937

### Agents for the sale of Publications issued by the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar

[NOTE.—Appointments of all official Agents in the United Kingdom and on the Continent for the Sale of Government Publications have been terminated with effect from the 1st April 1925.

All publications in future are obtainable either direct from the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, or through any bookseller.]

#### INDIA

AKOLA :	JUBBULPORE :
The Proprietor, Shri Ramdas Stores, Tainapeth.	The Manager, Educational Book Depôt- The Proprietor, Nerbudda Book Depôt-
ALLAHABAD :	The Manager, Bhargava Book Company,
Mr. Ram Narain Lal, Publisher, etc., 1, Bank Road.	Publisher, Booksellers and Stationers, KARACHI:
The Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press.	The Standard Bookstall. KHAMGAON :
	Sakalkale Typewriting Institute.
AMRAOTI : Thakur & Co., Ltd., Booksellers.	LAHORE : The Punjab Sanskrit Book Depôt.
BARODA :	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.
Mr. M. C. Kothari, Bookseller and Publisher, Raopura Road.	LUCKNOW : The Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press.
BILASPUR :	The Upper India Publishing House,
Mr. M. A. Subhan, Bookseller and	Ltd., 41, Aminabad Park.
Publisher.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY :	S. Murthy & Co., Post Box No. 152.
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Treasure House of Books, Tai Build-	The Proprietor, The City Book Company, Post Box No. 283.
ing, No. 210, Hornby Road, Fort.	NAGPUR :
Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.	Aidan Binzani, Proprietors, Karmavir
Sunder Pandurang, 25, Kalbadevi Road.	Book Depôt, Mahal.
Thacker & Co., Ltd. The Proprietors, New Book Company.	Mr. G. G. Khot & Sons, Sitabuldi.
• •	Mr. G. A. Shastri, Bookseller and
CALCUTTA :	Publisher, Hislop College Road.
The Book Company, 4/4-A, College	The Manager, Educational Book Depôt.
Street. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd.,	The Manager, "The Hitwada".
Avenue House, Post Box No. 251.	The Proprietors, Bhisey Brothers,
The Indian School Supply Depôt.	Booksellers and Publishers.
M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison	Mr. D. M. Dhumal, Manager, Ex-
Road.	perimental Book Binding Depôt. The Manager, Nagpur Law Journal,
Newman & Co.	Central Law House, Tulsi Bag Road,
R. Cambray & Co.	Mahal.
S. K. Lahiri & Co.	Neston Jacques & Co., Kamptee Road.
Tha-ker, Spink & Co.	PATNA :
CAWNPORE :	The Patna Law Press Company.
The Manager, Sampson William &	PESHAWAR CANTONMENT:
Co., 127-B, The Mall.	Fagirchand Marwah, Bookseller.
CHHINDWARA :	POONA:
The Proprietor, Verma Book Depôt.	The Proprietors, New Kitabkhana:
<b>COOCH BEHAR :</b>	RAIPUR :
Babu S. C. Taluqdar, Proprietor,	The Proprietor, Chaube Printing
Students & Co.	Works.
DELHI :	RANGOON :
The Oxford Book & Stationery Co.	The Superintendent, American
R. S. Tomara & Sons, Opposite	Baptist Mission Press.
Fort Gate.	VELLORE :
JODHPUR :	A. Venkatasubban, Law Bookseller.
Messrs. B. S. Mathur & Co., Chaturvilas,	YEOTMAL :
Paota. Civil Lines, Jodhpur (Rajpu-	V. N. Saraswat.
tana).	Mr. M. G. Bakshi, Law Books Agent.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

### PART I.-GENERAL

General		Pages 1—2
	•••	
PART II.—CRIME Section I.—Analysis of offences under the variou General	s cla	sses 2
Class I.—Offences against the State, public tran safety and justice.	quilli	
Other offences against public justice Riots	•••	2 2—3
Class II.—Serious offences again t the person Murders Attempts at murder	⊃n. 	34 4
Rape Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt Grievous hurt	••••	4 - 4 45
Kidnapping Hurt and assault to deter on public servant from his of	-	5 5
Class III.—Serious offence: against the perso property or against property only. Dacoity Robbery	n and 	z 5 5
House-breakings Class IV.—Minor offences against the perso		57
Rash act causing hurt or endangering life . Class VMinor offences against property	•••	7
Cattle thefts Ordinary thefts Cheating	••••	7 7—8 8
Class VI.—Other offences not specified ab Gambling Act Excise Act	ove. 	8 8
Section II.—Freventive Action		
Cases under sections 109 and 110, Criminal Procee Code	•••	89
Proceedings under sections 107 and 145, Crim Procedure Code	ina] 	9
Section III.—Railway Police Railway police		9-10

#### Section IV.-Criminal Investigation Department PAGES Criminal Investigation Department 10-11 ••• The Finger Print Bureau 11 .... Motor Vehicles Department 11-13 ••• Training Institutions 13-14 ... PART III.-ADMINISTRATION Administration ... 14 Recruitment 14 ... Casualties 15 ••• Medical retirements 15 ••• Discipline 15 .... Judicial punishments 15 ••• 15 Rewards ••• 15-16 **Buildings** ••• Inspections and touring 16 .... General Provident and Benevolent Funds 16 • • •

16

...

Mention of officers

ii

#### No. 1051-1009-IV

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

#### Nagpur, the 25th October 1937.

Read-

Report on the Police Administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1936.

#### RESOLUTION

Though economic conditions remained adverse, 1. there was no marked increase in crime during the year, such increase as occurred being confined to thefts and The house-breakings involving property of little value. results of investigation were on the whole successful. 19.3 per cent of the investigations into cases of housebreaking ended in conviction as compared with 17.9 per cent in 1935. The rise in the figure for total crime registered from 42,692 to 46,881 was not excessive in view of the prevailing shortage of employment for labourers and the general scarcity of money. Superintendents of Police in the districts where the agricultural depression was greatest are to be commended for the efficient measures taken to prevent crop-stealing on a wide scale. Another encouraging feature of the year was the success achieved by Rai Sahib Tarachand, City Superintendent, in reducing appreciably the number of house-breakings in Nagpur City and Civil Station and in securing that a large proportion of the culprits were brought to book. His methods should be copied in other cities and large towns of the province.

2. Better police work was facilitated by the freedom of the year from political, labour or communal trouble of a grave nature. Government notices with pleasure that Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners report the continuance of cordial relations between the magistracy and the Police and the judicious use of the preventive sections of the Criminal Procedure Code to curb the activities of suspicious strangers and to prevent local outbreaks of crime.

3. The provision made for buildings was liberal and included allotments for three works of major importance. *viz.*, (1) quarters in Nagpur City, (2) a Constables' School at Jubbulpore and (3) new Headquarter Lines at Raipur.

Excellent progress with these works was made. Government is fully aware of the need for modern and adequate accommodation if the police force is to function properly and efficiently. It will continue the programme of replacing and improving obsolete buildings as the financial position of the province permits.

4. Government desires to place on record its appreciation of the good work done at the Police College, Saugor, and at the Constables' School, Nagpur. The efforts made there to encourage a civic sense in the officers under training will help to build up that model police force which is the friend and helper of the law-abiding and the terror of the evil-doer.

5. Though the progress reported in the control of motor traffic is gratifying, there is still, in view of the comparatively large number of motor accidents per vehicle in use, much room for improvement. The new rules under the Motor Vehicles Act may help to foster a keener road sense in the general public.

6. Government has again to thank Sir Charles Chitham, C.I.E., and his staff for another year's good work.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the resolution be submitted to the Government of India, Home Department, and a copy be forwarded to the Registrar, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, for the information of the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, and to the Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces and Berar, for information and guidance; also that it be published in Part I of the Central Provinces and Berar Gazette.

> By order of the Governor, Central Provinces & Berar, C. M. TRIVEDI,

Secy. to Govt., C. P. & Berar, Police Department.

### REPORT ON THE POLICE ADMINISTRATION OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR FOR THE YEAR 1936

[NOTE.-Figures in brackets are those of 1935.]

#### PART I.-GENERAL

The economic depression continued throughout the province and the result is seen in a rise in crime, principally in small house-breakings and petty thefts. Generally speaking the results are satisfactory, being somewhat better than those of last year. The Commissioner, Chhattisgarh division, writes :---

"Returning to the division after 15 years, I have been much struck by a considerable increase in the efficiency of the Police and a marked change in the attitude of the public towards them. The Police now enjoy the confidence of the public in a much greater measure than previously and, speaking generally, their prestige stands at a high level. It is no longer true to say that the public are generally apathetic towards crime. Indeed, all reports rightly bear testimony to the ever-increasing co-operation between the Police and the public."

2. Not much anxiety was caused by labour disputes or communal feeling. The Amraoti City Police had to deal with a difficult occasion of communal tension in August. According to the Commissioner, there is no doubt that Mr. Johnston, District Superintendent of Police, City Inspector Hiranand and the City Police staff prevented serious rioting by their excellent handling of the situation. There was a fairly serious communal riot in Nagpur during the Muharram celebrations, in which a head constable was seriously injured. It was an isolated case and had no serious repercussions.

3. The district reports and the forwarding endorsements of Deputy Commissioners and Commissioners are practically unanimous in describing the relations of the Police with the Magistrates and the public as excellent.

4. Except in the Raipur and Bhandara districts, reporting of crime is stated to be good and the large number of petty house-breakings and thefts registered is

evidence that the statement is correct. In Raipur there was a murder in which sacrifice was the motive which was concealed by the village officials and there was besides in one small town a series of six house-breakings none of which was reported to the police. In Bhandara a few cases, which seemed to have been burked by the Police, came to light. In some districts kotwars have been reporting petty crime at once instead of waiting till their periodical report days. Constant attention is necessary in all districts to ensure that unnecessary trouble is not caused to kotwars by their ignorance of this concession concerning reports of petty crime.

5. On the whole the discretion to refuse investigation under section 157, Criminal Procedure Code, seems to have been exercised properly, though the very large number of petty thefts has swollen the figures of uninvestigated cases.

#### PART II.—CRIME

#### SECTION I.—ANALYSIS OF OFFENCES UNDER THE VARIOUS CLASSES

6. The total number of offences registered under classes I to V was 46,881 [42,692]. The table given below shows the figures under each class during the last three years:—

Class	Offence	1934	1935	1936	or +
I.	Offences against the State, pub- lic safety, etc.	591	616	704	+ 88
II.	Serious offences against person	3,497	3,873	3,955	+82
III.	Serious property offences	9,361	10,302	11,183	+881
IV.	Minor offences against person	309	327	505	+178
v.	Minor property offences	24.091	27,574	30,534	+2,960
	Total	37,849	42,692	46,881	+4,189

7. Class I—Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.—Escapes from lawful custody were 143 [173], of which 35 [30] were from Police custody. Many of the latter were technical cases and in 30 [26] the absconders were recaptured.

8. Riots numbered 426 [353], of which 148 [166] were convicted and 145 remained pending at the end of the year. The most important was the Dhuniwala case, Nimar district, in which Police were alleged to have been

assaulted and confined. The case is sub judice. Generally speaking, no other riot, except the communal case in Nagpur, was important.

There were, as usual, a number of cases of riot due to a superstitious belief in witchcraft and as a result of one of these the heir to a zamindari, a student in the Rajkumar College, was convicted. During a serious outbreak of cholera affecting 167 villages in the Chanda district, accusations of causing the disease by witchcraft were rife and special precautions had to be taken by the police to prevent assaults on so-called magicians, but only one riot occurred which could be attributed to a belief in witchcraft.

9. Class II—Serious offences against the person.— Murders totalled 341 [314] with 127 [117] convictions, 78 [83] acqittals and 121 [118] cases pending at the end of the year. 52 [55] had robbery as the motive. There were 6 cases in which the accused died and in 30 cases the accused committed suicide.

10. In Raipur a Marar engaged two Baigas to kill his brother's wife by magic, on payment of Rs. 60. The Baigas decamped with the money after drugging the Marar and three of his companions, two of whom eventually died from the effect of the drug. In the same district a young Kalar was murdered by a Gond, who sprinkled the deities of his house with the dead man's blood. Apparently the motive was sacrificial but the accused improved on the occasion by stealing the dead Kalar's ornaments as well.

11. In Balaghat, a Gawara woman, with the assistance of her son, killed a Dhimar who had made an indecent assault on her. She was discharged from court as it was held that she had acted in self-defence. In Chhindwara six villagers were challaned for the murder of a Gond who had seduced the wife of one of them. All confessed and four of them were sentenced to death. In the same district a harmless Gond earned the reputation of being responsible for a number of village troubles. Four villagers conspired to kill him and stabbed him through the heart with a spear while he was asleep. In court one of them pleaded guilty and exonerated the others. He was sentenced to death.

12. In Damoh a man tried to kill two birds with one stone. He strangled his wife, who held the purse strings and kept him short of money, and staged a robbery in order to implicate his wife's lovers.

In Hoshangabad a girl of two years of age was 13. taken from her house by two women and a Baba of Baroda State. On the banks of the Nerbudda the Baba partially strangled her and cut out her liver with a precision and accuracy which indicated previous experience. The Baba absconded and has not been traced. One of the women was convicted by the Sessions Judge, but was acquitted by the High Court on appeal. Subsequently information shows that there was a similar case in Bhopal State some time ago in which the same Baba is suspected. In the same district a youth, who is under 16 years of age, smashed the skulls and cut off the ears of two young sweeper boys for the sake of their gold earrings. He has been convicted and recommended for detention under the Central Provinces Children's Act.

14. In Buldana a patwari killed his wife to save her from ignominy, as he apprehended his own arrest for fabricating a false receipt. In Yeotmal a Banjara was hacked to death, probably by certain members of his community who had been convicted on his information for distilling illicit liquor.

Belief in witchcraft was responsible for 10 murders.

15. Attempts at murder.—In Chanda three Gonds asked the complainant to help them to get a boy to sacrifice, as the omens showed that the gods required a human being. He refused and warned the villagers that their children were in danger. The Gonds attempted to kill him with a spear while he was asleep. They have been convicted.

16. There was one sensational rape case in which a Class I officer of the Educational Service was convicted for the rape of a minor chamar girl and a Sub-Inspector of Police and four others were convicted for abetment.

17. Cases for professional poisoning were few.

18. Hoshangabad protests against a number of light sentences in serious hurt cases. One accused was fined Rs. 60 under section 323, Indian Penal Code, for fracturing a man's frontal bone and pulping the eyeball. In another case two persons severely beat a man, inflicting two fractures and 21 other injuries. They escaped with fines of Rs. 100. One accused appealed against a sentence of one year's rigorous imprisonment under section 325. The Sessions Judge upheld the conviction and had the sentence enhanced by the High Court to seven years' rigorous imprisonment. No other district complains of inadequate sentences in such cases.

19. There was not much kidnapping of a professional nature. A procuress of Raipur was sentenced to two years for kidnapping a young girl with the intention of sending her to Calcutta. Two persons were sentenced to three years' rigorous imprisonment each, in Saugor for kidnapping a woman and selling her in Jubbulpore for Rs. 200. In Nagpur a Punjabi is under trial for taking two children to Peshawar, also a man of the United Provinces, who took a girl to Murshidabad for sale.

20. Assaults on Government servants numbered 294 [283], of which 102 [110] were on Police officers. None was of importance.

21. Class III—Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.-Dacoities numbered 32 [24], with 10 [12] convictions, 2 [4] acquittals and 8 cases pending at the end of the year. Few of the cases were important and most of them occurred in districts on the borders of the province. In Balaghat a road dacoity with Rs. 700 cash stolen was convicted and practically all the cash recovered. Saugor had one big and one small border dacoity, both untraced, while a dacoity with murder and a small road case in the Damoh sub-division of that district were convicted. In Buldana district a mixed gang of East Khandesh was convicted for a dacoity in which property worth Rs. 2,300 was stolen. Most of the property was recovered. In this case excellent work was done by Circle Inspector Arif Muhammad and Sub-Inspector Gotmarey and their staff. Another dacoity with stolen property worth Rs. 4,588 was traced to a gang of the Akola district. The case is in court. An excellent investigation was made by Circle Inspector Ghulam Jhilani and officiating Circle Inspector Labh Singh. The remaining cases were petty. Some were of a technical nature and in a number the property stolen was grain or field produce.

22. Robberies numbered 239 [230], with 61 [74] convictions. No case was of special importance.

23. Burglaries again increased to 10,041 [9,047] with 1,733 [1,447] convictions. The value of property

stolen was Rs. 4,55,669 [Rs. 5,36,829], of which 31.6 [24.5] per cent was recovered. The percentage of convictions to investigations was 19.3, the best figure for many years. The increase of 994 reported cases of burglary is not serious as it can be mainly accounted for from the increased number of petty offences involving property of less than Rs. 10 value.

24. It is difficult to be certain whether the increase in the percentage of successful investigations is due to improved investigation. For a number of years attention has been focussed on the study of crime and the records of previous convicts. Chanda mentions several instances in which information gained from criminal records led to the detection of offences. On the other hand Hoshangabad complains that imperfect knowledge of criminals was responsible for failure to prevent and detect crime in that district. Probably, many of our Station-house Officers are now better equipped for investigation by knowledge of past crime and the criminals of their circles, but many are still wanting in this respect. The outstanding feature of the year's work was the success achieved by Rai Sahib Tarachand, City Superintendent, He was so successful in his arrangements for Nagpur. the detection of suspicious strangers and the surveillance of local bad characters that he reduced the number of house-breakings for the city to 90. With the co-operation of the sarafs and sonars he was able to seize stolen property in so many cases that in 43 of the 90 burglaries in the city the culprits were arrested, and in 23 cases belonging to other station-houses and other districts the offenders were similarly brought to book. Convictions were gained in 37 of these 90 cases and four cases were pending in court at the end of the year. In Sitabuldi, out of 74 reports there were 22 convictions, with 3 cases pending in court. These figures show a marked and welcome improvement on the results in previous years.

25. I shall not attempt to draw any inferences concerning cases which are reported as having been committed by professional methods. Many were merely attempts and in many more cases houses were broken into on the very remote chance that there might be some property worth stealing. Though such offences may have displayed skilful methods of making an entry, it was clear that no care had been taken to ensure that the attempt was worth while. On the other hand many of the offences committed by miscellaneous methods, ordinarily classed as unprofessional, showed signs of careful preparation and resulted in considerable profit to the burglar. In large portions of the province the offender has insufficient intelligence to use any method of entry other than the digging of a hole. There is no doubt that many of the socalled professional cases are committed by amateurs, while those by miscellaneous methods are often committed by professionals. The safest policy is to regard every housebreaking as of importance and deal with each case on its merits, neither exaggerating nor minimizing its importance on account of the particular method used for forcing an entry.

26. Class IV—Minor offences against the person.— Hoshangabad reports an interesting case of a quack who was selling ammonium bicarbonate as a specific against snake bites and scorpion stings. He persuaded a constable to allow himself to be stung by a scorpion and the remedy proved ineffective. The accused got off with imprisonment until the rising of the court, because the custody of his snakes and scorpions raised a difficult problem.

27. Class V—Minor offences against property.— There were few instances of systematic theft of cattle. In Akola three Mahars were found to have made a practice of stealing bullocks and buffaloes from the city and neighbouring station-houses. The cattle were sold immediately to butchers in the jungle and slaughtered for meat. In Buldana some 42 cases were registered against a gang of Nihal aborigines who had stolen them for food. It can hardly be claimed that the number of offences, 1,437, is an accurate index of the amount of cattle stolen in the province, but it may be assumed that there is little organized cattle theft.

28. Ordinary thefts numbered 26,528 [23,955]. 15,270 [14,223] were not investigated. The large number of cases uninvestigated is accounted for by the fact that in 19,416 cases the property stolen was less than Rs. 5. The increase in the number of reports is largely accounted for by an increase of 1,585 cases in the same category. The increase was spread over the whole province, with the exception of the Chhattisgarh division, and would probably have been much greater but for special measures taken to prevent a big epidemic of crop thefts. In various districts patrols were instituted and special measures taken, either by the use of section 110, Criminal Procedure Code, or by prosecuting offences which would ordinarily have remained uninvestigated. Making due allowance for the shortage of labour and general distress, it may be claimed that the measures taken prevented a much greater increase in thefts.

29. Offences of cheating were of the usual type, including the note-duplicating trick and the pawning of spurious ornaments as gold. In an interesting case a Gond of Rewa State took money on the pretext that he would revive a man from death. Many spectators watched the "miracle", which failed to materialize. He was sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment.

30. Class VI—Other offences not specified above.— Efforts to suppress gambling in the Nagpur city continued and 171 cases, mostly of satta gambling, were prosecuted from the city and 23 from Sitabuldi. Nine cases were sent up from Kamptee and 21 from the dehat stationhouses of the Nagpur district, making a total of 224, of which 208 were convicted.

31. In Berar the situation called for special cooperation with the Excise Department. The Commissioner writes:

"'It is gratifying to read of the increasing cooperation between the Excise staff and the Police, both in these reports and in the Excise reports."

#### SECTION II.—PREVENTIVE ACTION

Excluding the action taken by the Railway 32. Police, there were 839 [757] proceedings under section 109. of which 140 [119] failed. In Nagpur 214 [184] persons were prosecuted, all but 34 successfully. This was one of the main reasons for the fall in house-breakings in the Nagpur city. The number of unsuccessful cases in the province, 140, is swollen by the comparatively large number of failures in Hoshangabad, 15 out of 49, and Chhindwara, 20 out of 67. There can be no doubt that action under section 109 against suspicious strangers in recent years is responsible for the prevention of much crime. For a long time the up-country habitual offender has paid comparatively little attention to the province. His appearance now is almost a rarity, whereas twenty vears ago it was commonplace.

33. Under section 110, Criminal Procedure Code, there were 479 [423] proceedings, excluding the Railway Police. 174 cases come from the Berar districts, where the labour situation was particularly bad and special precautions had to be taken to prevent crop thefts. The figures show that section 110 has been used with due discrimination and to valuable effect. A small campaign in the Betul district, in which nine cases were sent up, had immediate effect in reducing the number of house-breakings. In Bilaspur only 11 cases were sent up, on account of adequate action in the previous year.

34. Proceedings under section 107, Criminal Procedure Code, numbered 1,158 [434]. Security was taken in 310 and refused in 459 cases. It would seem that the value of this section in preventing breaches of the peace has largely disappeared and that it can have little value until magistrates discover some method of more or less summary disposal. Ordinarily, proceedings drag on for lengthy periods and compromise is often allowed, as if the matter concerned a compoundable case. Proceedings under section 145, Criminal Procedure Code, numbered 286. There is much to be said against the laying of information by the Police under this section; in fact it should not be used except in cases in which action under section 107 is also necessary. An order under section 145 throws the onus of filing a civil suit on one party to a dispute, a point of considerable value and one for which a party, which hopes to obtain an order of possession, is prepared to offer illegal gratification to the Police for initiating proceedings.

### SECTION III.—RAILWAY POLICE

35. Conditions were normal until the middle of December, when a strike started on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway. New detailed strike schemes had been prepared during the year and the Eastern Section scheme was brought promptly and smoothly into operation.

36. The total number of cases reported was 903 [1,314], the decrease being apparent on both sections, but more prominent on the Western. It is rightly attributed by both Superintendents to the continued intensive campaign under section 109, Criminal Procedure Code, against suspicious strangers. On the Western Section

730 [665] persons were arrested under section 55, Criminal Procedure Code, and on the Eastern Section the figures were 170 [97]. The results of Police action have been normal.

37. There were no murders or dacoities on the Eastern and only one of each on the Western Section. These were the murder of an illegitimate child at Bhopal and an attack on a gate lodge near the same station. Of 65 house-breakings reported 15 ended in conviction, a better result than usual. Thefts decreased considerably.

38. An unusually horrible case took place between Bhopal and Ujjain. A man entered a third class carriage occupied by a young woman and a baby. He raped the woman, robbed her of her jewellery, caused her grievous hurt by biting and beating her, bit off the child's nose and, when under arrest, bit off the top of a finger of the Sub-Inspector. He had six previous convictions for crimes of violence and was sentenced to transportation of life.

39. The number of serious accidents in the Eastern Section was above normal. In two cases engines ran into stationary wagons, three carts were smashed at level crossings, a train on the Dhamtari line was blown over by a hurricane and, near Balaghat, the engine and two coaches of a passenger train fell 20 feet into a nullah.

40. During the year cameras were supplied to various station-houses on both sections and the use of photographs for filing in the records of known criminals and for verifying the statements of suspicious persons was extended. A system of descriptive indices was introduced, which has greatly facilitated identification. Cooperation with the District Police and States and good relations with the Magistracy have been fostered by both Superintendents and are satisfactory.

#### SECTION IV.—CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT

41. Mr. Watson officiated in charge of this department for seven months, while Mr. Duke was on leave.

42. The staff was fully occupied throughout the year and dealt with 24 new cases, in addition to 14 cases of previous years. The case against the Peoples Popular Mutual Loan Company came to a successful end after having dragged on since 1933. The Belgian Bond case, which started in 1934, was under trial throughout the year. It ended in conviction early in 1937. The results of these

cases ought to afford considerable protection to the public from fraudulent companies. The results of investigations were well up to standard. Of 10 murders 3 were convicted, 1 acquitted and one is pending in Court. These are excellent results, allowing for the fact that it is only in particularly difficult cases that the assistance of the Criminal Investigation Department is called for, and that often exhaustive enquiries without result have been made by the District Police before the Criminal Investigation Department is called in.

#### Finger Print Bureau

The total number of slips on record at the close 43. of the year was 32,471 [20,351]. 11,221 slips were received for search, of which 1,163 were traced. 26 cases were sent for examination for chance prints. Opinions were furnished in 18 of these cases, in four of which the prints were found identical with those of suspects. The four cases concerned a print on a brass pot, a cow-dung print on a paper packet of tobacco, a print on a kerosine oil tin and one on a silver cigarette case. 14 slips of unidentified corpses were examined and three were identified, one being the prints of a murdered woman and one of a Sanchaloo Waddar from Murtizapur. He was killed in a conflict with the Police in Ahmednagar.

#### Motor Vehicles Department

44. The total number of motor vehicles in the province at the end of 1936 was 6,256 [6,014]. Of these 3,788 were private cars, 643 motor cycles and 1,825 public vehicles. Driving licences issued or renewed totalled 9,243 [9,233], while conductors' licences increased from 1,419 to 3,869. There was an increase of revenue from motor fees of all kinds from Rs. 3,71,194 to Rs. 3,88,894.

45. During the year 73 people were killed and 560 received injuries in motor accidents, compared with 81 and 463, respectively, in 1935. The total number of accidents rose from 866 to 981 and the number of prosecutions from 3,455 to 4,023, including 196 under the Indian Penal Code. An interesting case was reported from Chhindwara district. A new bus was smashed on a ghat. It was insured. Enquiries showed that shortly before the accident its speedometer, oil gauge, ammeter, hand brake, dynamo, differential and cardan shaft, wheels, tyres and self starter had been replaced by parts from an older

vehicle, and that within a period of six years the owner of the vehicle had bought eight buses on the hire-purchase system, six of which had been destroyed in accidents when payments had fallen into arrears. The parts removed from the new vehicle were fitted to an older vehicle belonging to the same owner.

46. During the hot weather some heavy motor lorries from the Bombay Presidency were found plying in Berar without permission, transporting cotton bales to Bombay. Prompt measures under the Motor Vehicles Rules stopped this abuse of the roads, the Buldana Police, alone, putting up 33 cases.

47. An analysis of the causes of accidents during the year is given below :---

		By private vehicles	By public vehicles
Rash driving	• •	24	86
Negligence or carelessness by drivers		46	108
Faulty mechanism. e.g., sudden failure of brakes	s, etc.	8	26
Negligence by drivers of carts and other vehicles	••	38	63
Negligence by pedestrians	••	125	92
Negligence by cattle owners in not controlling an on roads.	imals	27	75
Playing of school children on roads		10	25
Miscellaneous	••	101	127
Total		379	602

48. On the whole the control of motor traffic was reasonably satisfactory. The Commissioner, Nagpur division, writes— "All motorists have noticed that great improve-

"All motorists have noticed that great improvement has taken place in recent years in the behaviour of drivers of public motor vehicles plying for hire, for which the Police are mainly responsible. If their attention could now be directed towards a similar improvement in the manners of other classes of persons who use the roads, particularly the drivers of bullock carts, the traffic problem would be greatly simplified; but for this, no doubt, shortage of staff is the chief difficulty."

The Commissioner, Berar division, writes-

"My own experience leads me to think that there is effective control, especially of drivers of public vehicles, whose road manners are generally good. I have seen few signs of proper control of bullock carts, and there seems plenty of room for improvement in this respect." The Commissioner, Jubbulpore division, suggests that some special summary procedure must be found for the disposal of the ever-increasing volume of cases arising from traffic control, to save undue waste of time of the Police.

49. Though the road sense of bullock cart drivers is still unsatisfactory, much has been done by the Police in all districts to educate them in the rules of the road, with a degree of success varying from district to district. My own experience leads me to believe that there has been a considerable improvement in the last few years.

#### Training Institutions

Mr. Tregenza succeeded Mr. Parry as Princi-50. pal of the Police College early in March and held charge till the end of the year. The session opened with four departmental condidates. 46 Government and 18 State students. One departmental candidate was returned to his district after the first term and the remaining students sat for the final examination. Seven State and five Government students failed to qualify and seven of the Government students who qualified did not obtain appointments for want of vacancies. The Principal has submitted a long and interesting report, which contains a number of suggestions. The college was visited by the Hon'ble the Home Member, the Director of Public Instruction, the Director of Agriculture, the Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, and four times by the Inspector-General of Police. The Director of Public Instruction inspected and made a number of valuable suggestions.

51. The most important structural addition to the fort during the year was the construction of a common room and a library, which have added much to the comfort and entertainment of the students. A wireless set was installed in the common room and is much appreciated. A portion of the south wall of the fort has been demolished, throwing much of the interior open to the lake.

52. The course of training was extended by four months' practical work in districts before the students entered the college and by the introduction of teaching in English, Hindi and General Knowledge by an officer of the Educational Department. The results were good and it is hoped to make them still better as we gain experience. A considerable amount of heavy fatigue work was done by the students, stimulated by the co-operation of the Principal and the staff. Swimming was as popular as ever. 25 non-swimmers learnt to swim and 42 passed the Royal Life Saving Society's Bronze Medal test. All students could swim at the end of the year. During the summer vacation the swimming captain earned the Royal Humane Society's certificate for rescuing a lad from drowning in a flooded river.

#### The Nagpur Constables' School

53. Ninety-six students appeared in the final examination of each of the sessions and almost 80 per cent Stress is laid on practical training in the qualified. duties the students will be called on to perform when they return to their districts and cramming is dis-couraged. Lectures on various subjects were given by Mr. Abdul Wahid of Gewardha, Khan Sahib Muzaffar Hussain, M.L.C., and by several senior Police officers. Drill was maintained at a high standard. In addition to lathi and baton drill the elements of semaphore signalling were taught. The health of the students was good and the hockey and football teams did very well. Swimming continued to receive attention and, of 105 students who passed the Royal Life Saving Society's tests, 28 received bronze medals. Many distinguished visitors, both official and non-official, have expressed their appreciation of the efficiency and enthusiasm of the staff and students.

54. During the year work on the construction of the Jubbulpore school proceeded apace. The buildings were completed and a course of instruction started in February 1937. It will be possible to give advanced training to our whole annual intake of recruits, now that we have two schools available.

#### PART III.—ADMINISTRATION

55. Throughout the year Sir Charles Chitham held charge as Inspector-General.

56. Recruitment was good and little difficulty was found in most districts in maintaining the temporary height standard of 5' 7" for the northern and 5' 6' for the southern districts.

Casualties fo	r the la	st four	years	were as	follows :
		1933	1934	1935	1936
Retirements	••	256	228	261	240
Resignations	••	35	28	28	30
Dismissals	••	130 .	119	82	103
Discharges .	••	70	57	76	90
Desertions		19	14	9	11
Deaths	••	72	78	65	68
To	otal	582	524	521	542

Medical retirements were as follows :---

		•		-1935	1936
Inspectors	••		••	••	••
Sub-Inspectors	••			14	6
Head constables	••			58	47
Constables	••		••	117	102

#### Discipline

57. During the year 6 [3] officers and 97 [79] men were dismissed and 77 [80] officers and 496 [465] men were punished departmentally, otherwise than by dismissal.

#### Judicial punishment

58. No Police officer was punished by a Judicial court under the Police Act but two officers and three mea were punished under the Penal Code for offences connected with their official duties.

#### Rewards

59. The title of Rao Sahib was conferred on Mr. M. L. Deshmukh, Deputy Superintendent. and of Khan Sahib on Inspector Fariduddin. Indian Police Medals were awarded to Mr. R. de la C. Ozanne, District Superintendent of Police, Sub-Inspectors Nuruddin and S. G. Kekre, and to one head constable and seven constables.

In rewards Rs. 11,450 were paid by the Police Department and Rs. 7,640 by magistrates and other departments to members of the Police Force. Rs. 5,440 were paid by the Police Department to private persons.

#### Buildings

60. During the year generous provision was made by Government for buildings. Three large works with a total estimated cost of nearly Rs. 5 lakhs were taken up, of which amount some Rs.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs were to be spent during the year 1936-37. These works were—

(1) Quarters in Nagpur city.

- (2) The new Constables' School at Jubbulpore.
- (3) New Headquarters Lines at Raipur.

In addition, 10 major works pending from the previous year were completed at the cost of some Rs. 80,000 and some Rs. 31,000 spent on minor works.

#### **Inspections and Touring**

61. The number of inspections of station-houses by gazetted officers and inspectors was adequate. Generally speaking, there was a satisfactory amount of touring, but some Superintendents found difficulty in combining their inspections of station-houses with systematic touring. Far too much time of circle inspectors was taken up in investigation work and they have not done sufficient village-to-village touring, without which they are unable to exercise adequate supervision over the work of their sub-inspectors. Constant attention is necessary to see that inspectors are performing their duty as supervising officers.

#### General Provident and Benevolent Funds

62. The percentage of officer subscribers to the General Provident Fund increased from 83 to 88 and of men from 42 to 52. To the Benevolent Fund 86 per cent of the officers subscribed and 87 per cent of the men.

63. I do not bring to the notice of Government the names of any particular officers. All have worked with zeal and ability and have contributed to the general good standard of Police work in the province. I have noted the names of a number of officers who have been commended in the various district reports.

#### D. A. SMYTH,

NAGPUR : The 20th May 1937. Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces and Berar.

226

## STATEMENT A-PART I

.

•

### STATE

Return of cognizable PART I—RETURN

٠

				·					
Seual No.	Law	Offence	No. pending from pre- vious year	No. reported in the year	in which investi- ion was refused	remaining investi- ion (cols. 4+ -6)	proved or declar- to be false	No. due to mistake of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	No. pending at end of year.
, ac			20.		do. in gation	vo. ren gation 56)	ed t		lo. p. year.
	2	2	Z 4		4	4	4		
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Sections of Indian Penal Code.								
. 1	115, 117, 118, 119 .			1		1		]	••
1-A	120-B (1)	offence. . Cognizable criminal conspi-	2		(	• 2			
1-21		racy. Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tran- qui.hty, Safety and Jus- tice.		••		~			
2	131 to 136, 138 .	. Offences relating to the Army and Navy.	••		•• 1	••		••	••
3	231 to 254 .	. Offences relating to coin	18	34		52	••		16
4	255 to 263-A . 407 and 471 .	. Offences relating to stamps . Offences relating to Govern-	••	4	••	4	••	•••	2
-		ment Promissory Notes	••				••	••	••
6	489-A to 489-D .	. Offences relating to Currency Notes and Bank Notes.	••	I	••	1	••	•••	••
. 7 8		A' Harbouring an offender d Other offences against public j justice.	<b>.</b> 36	2 143	 	2 179	·· <sub>3</sub>	 	·: 26
9	143 to 153, 157, 15	8 Rioting or unlawful assembly	107	426	6	527	18	11	145
10	and 159. 149, 170, 171 .	Personation public servant or soldier.	16	66		82	••	1	10
10-A	295, 296, and 297 .	Offences against religion	4	27	1	30	•••		1
		Total	183	704	7	880	21	.12	200
•		Class II.—Serious offences against the person							 
11	302, 303	. Murder Attempts at murder	91 17	341 77	••	432 94	26 11	5	121 28
12 13	307 304, 308	Culpable homicide	26	62	•••	88	4	6	3
14	376	. Rape by a person other than the husband.	26	18j	5	206	19	•••	29
15	377	. Unnatural offence	.8	103	3	108	1		8 6
16	317, 318	. Exposure of infants or con- cealment of birth.	12	56	••	68	4	••	-
17	305, 306, 309 .	. Attempt at, and abetment of suicide.	30	459	14	475	2		40
18	325, 326, 329, 33		199	947	49	1,097	11	29	193
19	333, 335.	. Administering stupefying	12	71		83	11		10
		drugs to cause hurt.	76	633	36	673	7	7	76
20 21	324, 327, 330 363 to 369 and 37 373 and 371.	. Hu.t 2, Kidnapping or abduction, selling, etc., for prostitution	21	123	1	143	12	'	35
22	346 to 348 .	and dealing in slaves. Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for pur-	••	13	. 1	12			4
22-A	332, 353	pose of extortion. Hurt and assault to deter on public servant from his	74	373	••	447	7	5	77
23	354, 356, 357 .	duty. Criminal force to woman, or an attempt to commit theft	51	358	31	378	1	1	53
24	304-A. 338	or wrongfully confined. Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	23	154	2	175	12		31
		Total	666	3.955	142	4,479	128	54	71
			1		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>		L

### MENT A

trime for the year 1936.

### DF CASES

		Tru	ie case		true	ses	ses	1	İ		1	-uou	1	1.3			
	L Convicted	7. Discharged or ac- quitted	UNOT detected or apprehended	<b>T</b> Total true cases <b>P</b> (cols. 6+11+12 +13)	Total Magistrates' t c cases	- Total Magistrates' cases o ending in conviction	- Grand total of true cases (cols. 14+15)	P Abandoned	B Absconded	O Acquitted on appeal	D Compounded	for ffence	H Died	Q Sent to Mental Hospita	H Transferred	H Withdrawn	L Pardoned
		i													 	}	
	1	••	••	1 2	••	••	1		•••	•••	••	•••	••	••		••	••
	2	••		2	••	••	2	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••
•		••			•••			••			•••			••	••		• •
	17 	7	12	36 2	4	1	40 2 5				•••	•••			**	4	••
·		••		••	5	3		•••	•••	••	••			••	••	••	••
					••	••	1	•••	••			· · ·	•••	••	••	••	••
:	84	28	·	2 153	47	22	2 200		•••			ï			••	.; 3	••
þ	148	69	165	388	137	46	525			3	3	11	•••			18	••
	60	4	8	72	6	6	78	•••		••		••	:		••	1	۰.
مر	5		24	30	1	1	31	•••	••	<u> </u>		••	••			l	••
	320	109	251	687	200	79	887	•••		4	3	12		 		26	•••
	127 34 71 44	78 18 9 30	106 14 5 103	311 66 85 182	43 2 7 6	32 2 3 3	354 68 92 188	  	1	4   4	`i 	5 1 12 	6  	 	 	2   2 7	•••
i	38 26	10 6	52 30	103 62	6 2	5	109 64			2						·i	••
	211	40	184	449	25	19	474						··· 2			4	••
	345	262	297	953	123	41	1,076			3	170	39				6	
	24	14	35	73	10	1	83	•••			•••					1	••
	163 39	129 22	305 47	633 109	107 20	29 7	740 129		 	3	80 	14		 		4 2	••
	3	1	4	9	н	6	_ 20						••				••
	182	72	116	370	40	13	410			1	1	5	2		••	2	••
1	139	41	145	356	79	22	435		•••			2				4	
	61	42	41	146	6	5	152		••	5	8	•••				3	•••
	1,507	774	1,484	3,907	487	189	4,394		2	23	260	78	10	••		39	••
					************ <u>**</u> *									· · · ·	(	<u>1</u>	

227

### STATE

Return of cognizabl

							PART	I-R	ETURI
- Scrial No.	Law 2	Offence 3	<ul> <li>No. pending from pre- vious year</li> </ul>	v. No. reported in the year	<ul> <li>No. in which investi- gation was refused</li> </ul>	No. remaining for v investigation (cols. 4+ 56)	co No. proved or declar- ed to be false	No. due to mistake of	⊂ No. pending at end of vert.
	Sections of Indian Penal Code.	Class III.—Serious off- ences against person and property, or against pro- perty only.							
25	395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402.	Dacoity and preparation and assembly for dacoity.		32	ı	35	5	••	8
26 27	392, 393, 394, 397, 398. 270, 281, 282, 430 to		31	239	2	268	51	•••	48
28	433, 435 to 440 428, 429	offences. Mischief by killing, poi- soning or maiming any	27	632 237	8 23	651 241	11 . 1	1 	38
29	449 to 452, 454, 455, 457 to 460.	animal. Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt and house-trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made pre- paration for hurt.		10,041	1,877	8,989	41	1	929
30	311, 400, 401	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers and thieves.		2	•••	3	••		2
		Total	915	11,183	1,911	10,187	109	2	1,045
31 32	341 to 344 336, 337	Class IV.—Minor offences against the person. Wrongful restraint and con- finement. Rash act causing hurt or en- dangering life.	26 25	161 344	5 12	182 357	1 1		20 35
		Total	51	505	17	539	2		55
33 34 35 36 37	379 to 382          406 to 409          411 to 414          419, 420	Class V.—Minor offences against property, Theft for cattle ordinary Criminal breach of trust Receiving stolen property Cheating Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass	155 976 230 37 218 68	1,437 26,528 883 106 1,053 484	15,270 39	1,530 12,234 1,074 142 1,204 504	114 65 13  37 1	3 3 1 1	190 1,062 234 24 243 73
38	461, 462	or house-breaking. Breaking closed receptacle	••	43	22	21	••		1
		Total	1,684	30,534	15,509	16,709	230	10	1,827
		Grand Total	3,499	46,881	17,586	32,794	490	79	3,841

### MENT A

crime for the year 1936

٠

٠

OF CASES-concld.

			ue case.		true	cases	true 15)			a		non-	1	spital	•		
,	<b>Convicted</b>	7 Discharged or ac- quitted	C Not detected of apprehanded	- Total true cases + (cols. 6+11+12 +13)	- Total Magistrates' true Cases	- Total Magistrates' cases o ending in conviction	- Grand total of true ccases (ols. 14+15)	P Abandoned	B Absconded	Acquitted on appeal	Ũ Compounded	H Convicted for n cognizable offence	H Died	O Sent to Mental Hospital	H Transferred	H Withdrawn	L Pardoned
	····· ,									   . 							
	10	2	15	28	9	3.	. 37	••	•••	2	•••	••	••		•••		
	61	17	142	222	28	13	250	••		.1	·••	••	•••	••	••	2	•••
	16	12	585	621	7	••	628	••	••	1	••	1	•••	••	••	[	••
	47	20	154	244	25	11	272	••	••	1	2	1	••	•••	•••	5	••
	1,733	255	6,072	9,937	370	203	10,307		•••	10	17	2	1		•••	17	••
	` 1	••	÷-	1			1		••	••	• •				••	••	,
	1,868	306	6,968	11,053	442	230	11,495			15	19	4				24	`
	44	44	74	167	66	18	233			1	25				•••		
	146	32	144	334	19	15	353	••	••	••	12	2			••	2	••
	190	76	218	501	85	33	586		•• (	1	37	2			•••	2	
	537 3,045 395 84 407 176	106 346 94 24 147 84	697 7,781 351 10 407 171	1,402 26,442 879 119 1,028 479	10 593 96 12 160 843	5 354 25 8 60 244	1,412 27,035 975 131 1,188 1,322	•••	· . • . • .	5 9 9 2 9	··· ·· 35 27	1 2 7 1 2 1	 2  	··· ·· ··	•••	5 33 3 2 19 7	•••
	3		17		2	2	44 32,107		••							···	
	4,647	801	9,434 18,355		1,716	698	49.469	••	1	34	62 381	14 110	2		<u>··</u>	69 160	<u></u>
	8,532	2,000	10,000	10,00	2,930	1,229	47.107	•••	ר	77	100	110	1,4	••	••	100	•• 

228

229

# STATEMENT A-PART II

• • •

Return of cognizable

STATE

PART II-RETURN OF

– Serial N¢.	Law 2	Offence 3	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on ball under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by to police	<ul> <li>Arrested by the police during the year</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Released by Magistrate's order before trial</li> </ul>	∞ No. of persons tried
	Sections of Indian	:		[			·
1 1-A	Penal Code. 115, 117, 118, 119 120-B. (1)	Abetment of cognizable offence Cognizable criminal conspiracy Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity, Safety and Justice	22			••	6 22
2	131 to 136, 138	Offences relating to the Army and	••			•••	
3 4 5	231 to 254 225 to 263-A 467 and 471	Navy. Offences relating to coin Offences relating to stamps Offences relating to Government Promissory Notes.	23 	40 1	1  	•••	62 1
	489-A to 489-D	Offences relating to Currency	••	1	••	••	1
7 8	224, 225, 225-B and	Notes and Bank Notes. Harbouring an offender Other offences against public	36	3 132	'i3	••	3 155
9	226. 143 to 153, 157, 158	justice. Rioting or unlawful assembly	799	2,132	88	1	2,842
10	and 159. 149, 170, 171	Personation public servant or soldier.	11	64	1	••	74
10-A	295, 296, 297	Offences against religion	4	12	6	••	10
		Total	895	2,391	109	1	3,176
		Class II.—Serious offences	······································				
11 12 13 14	302, 303 307 304, 308 376	against the person Muder Attempts at murder Culpable homicide Rape by a person other than the husband.	137 24 49 20	494 115 98 115	46 6 3 18	3 1 	582 132 144 117
15 16	377 317, 318	Unnatural offence Exposure of infants or conceal-	5	57 48	4	••	58 52
17	305, 306, 309	ment of birth. Attempt at, and abetment of sui-	26	303	41	1	287
18	325, 326, 329, 331,	cide. Grievous hurt	270	945	35	1	1,179
19	333, 335. 328 · · ·	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	14	53	11	••	56
20 21	324, 327, 330 363, to 369 and 372, 373 and 374.	Hurt	90 37	393 169	13 · 13	···5	470 188
22	346 to 348	Wrongful confinement and res- traint in secret or for purpose of	••	14		••	14
22-A	332, 353	extortion. Hurt and assault to deter on public servant from his duty.	112	442	37		517
23	354, 356, 357	Criminal force to woman, or an attempt to commit theft or		222	18	1	249
24	304-A, 338	wrongfully confined. Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	18	143	7	••	154
		Total	856	3,611	256	12	4,199

•

•

### MENT A

### crime for the year 1936. PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES

	charged	evading arrest	iding trial or on bail	Per ir	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases								oital			
6 No. convicted	o No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons eva at close of year.	No. in custody pending or investigation or on at end of year	C No. arrested	1 No. convicted	더 No. acquitted or dis- charged.	<b>P</b> Abandoned	B Absconded	Acquitted on appeal	D Compounded	H Non-cognizable	<sup>4</sup> Died	O Sent to Mental Hospital	HTransferred	H Withdrawn	L Pardoned
5 14	1 8	· ··	 	••		••		••	••	••	•••		•••	••	 	
	 11		 31			 3		•••			•••		••		 6	••
- î		••	•••	7	3	4	••		•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1				••	••						•••	••	••			••
2 93	1 39	2	23	 36	· 20			••	••	•••		••	••	•••	· 2	•••
1,007	801		1,034	1,005	297	661			20	16	44	.1			165	••
65	7		2	1	1		•••	•••					••			••
8	•••		2	1	1								••	••		••
:.216	868	2	1,092	1,054	323	684			21	16	44	2	••		173	•••
162 42 93 52	211 59 47 36	2  	209 31 4 29	73 2 8 8	61 2 4 3	12  4 5	  	1	5  .4	· · ·	5 2 16	•••	   	3	4 1 3 7	••
42 31	10 14	••	6 7	5 3	4	2			2 2		•••		••	•••	2 2	••
212	40	••	35	21	1 16	5				٤.	••	3	••	1	4	••
483	421	•••	275	224	55	151	•••		5	212	56	1			13	••
28	20		. 8	4	•••	4							••		1	• •
205 74	181 62	••	84 52	259 39	63 8	192 21		· · ·	3	102	18	•••	••	 5	9 4	••
5	5	••	4	33	4	12			•••		••					
246	149		122	94	• 28	65			1	2	. 4	2	••	1	3	••
153	47		49	116	34	68					4		••	1	4	••
68	53	1	33	6	5	1			5	7		•••	•••	••	4	••
1,896	1,355	3	948	895	288	542		1	27	323	105	6		11	61	•••

230

		STA	TE
rn	nf	cogniz	ahl

Return of cognizabl PART II—RETURN OF

Serial No.	Law	Offence	stody pending trial ation or on bail on 170, Criminal ode, at beginning concerned in cases or in cases taken ce in cases taken	the police during	section 169, e Code	Magistrate's order	
1	2	3	Persons in custody or investigation under section 1 Procedure Code, of year as conce reported to or ii up by to police	un Arrested by the the the year	<ul> <li>Released under section</li> <li>Criminal Procedure Code</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Released by Magis</li> <li>before trial</li> </ul>	😞 No. of persons tried
		Class III.—Serious offences against Person and propery, or against property only.		-			
25 3	395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402.	Dacoity and preparation and assembly for dacoity.	18	174	15		177
26 3	392, 393, 394, 397,	Robbery	27	149	21	••	155
27 2		Serious mischief and cognate	12	57	15	••	54
28 4	433, 435 to 440. 428, 429	offences. Mischief by killing, poisoning or	22	79	14	•••	87
29 4	449 to 452, 454, 455, 457 to 460.	maiming any animal. Lurking house-trespass or house- breaking with intent to commit an offence or having made pre- paration for hurt and house-		3,045	256	7	3,279
30 3	311, 400, 401	trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made pre- paration for hurt. Belonging to gangs of thugs, daco- its, robbers and thieves.	18	21			39
		Total	594	3,525	321	7	3,791
		Class IV.— Minor offences against the person					
31 3	341 to 344	Wrongful restraint and con- finement.	57	204	29	••	232
32 3	336, 337	Rash act causing hurt or endanger- ing life.	24	223	5	••	242
		Total	81	427	34	<u></u>	474
		Class V.—Minor offences against property				10	600
33 3	379 to 382	Theft fof cattle	117	841	48	12	898
	406 to 409	Lordinary Criminal breach of trust	757 164	5,202 578	325 30	7	5,627 709
35 4	411 to 414	Receiving stolen property	39 203	129 806	4 73	'io	164 926
36 4 37 4	419, 420 447, 448, 453 and 456	Cheating Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass or house- breaking.	86	516	54		548
38 4	461, 462	Breaking closed receptacle		6			6
		Total	1,366	8,078	534	32	8,878
		Grand Total	3,792	18,032	1,254	52	20,518

### MENT A

PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES-concld.

	rged	ing arrest	pending trial or on bail	Person in N cases	ns conc Iagistra	tes'										
6 No. convicted	o No. acquitted or discharged	– No. of persons evading – at close of year	No. in custody pend to or investigation of at end of year	1 No. arrested	H No. convicted	G No. acquitted or dis- charged	> Abandoned	# Absconded	O Acquitted on appeal	d Compounded	H Non-coenizable	J Died	O Sent to Mental Hospital	H Transferred	I Withdrawn	J
50	82	••	45	55	24	30			11			-				
83	43	••	29	50	18	39		•••	2		]			•••	12	
18	25		11	17		11		•••	1	• • •	1	••				
53	25		9	33	12	20	•••		1	2	1	•••	•••	•••	4	
2,215	523		541	713	292	419	••		15	26	5	6	•••	5	29	••
12	6		21				•••	••	••			••		••		••
2,431	704		656	868	346	519		•••	30	28	7	6	••	5	45	•••
93	110		29	144	34	110				40						
163	46		33	28	16	12	•••	••		49 14	 1		••	•••	··· 3	••
256	156		62	172	50	122				63		·			3	
		••				122		··-		,		<u></u>	••	••		••
669	133	2	96	23	7	13		••	5		1			12	6	••
4,058 404 97 501 258	687 129 38 211 183	5 4  6	882 176 29 214 107	969 133 8 201 2,046	476 32 7 56 487	422 87 1 139 1,512	•••	1  	15 11 3 12	 37 44	1 1 1 1	2	••• •• •• ••	8 3 10	38 5 2 29 10	  
3			3	3	2	1	••							••		••
5,990	1,381	17	1,507	3,383	1,067	2,175		1	46	81	5	2		33	90	
11,789	4,464	22	4,265	6,372	2,074	4,042		2	125	}	162	16		49	372	••

11

232

## STATEMENT AA-PART J

### STATE

Return of cognizable

PART	I-Return	OF	OFFENCES	UNDER	SPECIAL	AND

- Serial No.	Law 2	Offence 3		<ul> <li>No. pending from pre- vious year</li> </ul>	v No. reported in the year	<ul> <li>No. in which investiga- tion was refused.</li> </ul>	No. remaining for in- vestigation (cols. 4+ 5-6)	æ No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistake of law or fact or declared non-congnizable	<b>5</b> No. pending at end of year.
1		Public nuisance		72	968	4	1,036	3	1	110
2		Police Act		544	3,156		3,700			1,092
3		Gambling Act		111	569	3	677			68
4	÷	Arms Act		42	242		284	2		33
5		Opium Act		7	89		96	••		11
6		Excise Act		24	252	1	275	1		29
7		Dangerous Drugs Act			17		17			
8		Ferry Act			6		6			1
9		Telegraph Act	. • •		4		4			1
10	×	Postal Act	••	3	8		11			3'
11		Motor Vehicle Act		:•	520		520			47
12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Opium Smoking Act	•••	1	54	••	55			7'
13		Forest Act		1	2		3		••	1
14		Lunacy Act	••	••	11	••	11			31
15		Games Act	]		7		7			14
16		Treasure Trove Act	••	••	1		1	••		1
17		Contonment Act	••	3	24		27			11
18		Railway Act	••	18	265	3	280	3	••	14
19		Explosive Act	••	••	3		3	••		
20	, 	Indian Passport Act		••	3		3	••	Í ••	Z
21		Cases under section 109, minal Procedure Code.	Cri-	2	23		25	••	••	
22		Cases under section 110, minal Procedure Code.	Cri-	6	11		17	••	••	1
		Total		834	6,235	11	7,058	9	1	1,42

.

-

### MENT AA

### crime for the year 1936.

### LOCAL LAWS DECLARED TO BE COGNIZABLE

LOCAL	LAW	5 DLCI	LARED 1	0 00 00		L.C.										
<b>Convicted</b>	7 Discharged or ac- quitted	U Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases cols. 5 + 11 + 12 + 13	- Total Magistrates' true or cases	- Total Magistrates' true • cases ending in convic- tion	- Grand total of true cases (cols. 14+15)	> Abandoned	B Absconded	O Acquitted on appeal	D Compounded	면 Non-cognizable	ليا Died	OSent to Mental Hospital	H Transferred	H Withdrawn	L Pardoned
743	71	112	930	419	350	. 1,349			2	4	••	••	••		3	••
2,493	99	16	2,608	216	213	2,824		•	- 1		••	••	••		5	•••
480	92	37	612	54	45	666		•••	2	•••	••	••	••	••	3	••
183	29	39	251	4	4	255		••		•••	••	••	••	••	7	••
75	4	6	85	39	36	124	••		•••	•	••	••	••	1	••	••
207	19	20	247	487	427	734	•••	•••		•••	••	•••	••	1	1	••
14	2	1	17	1	1	18		••			••	••	••	••	••	••
••	i	4	5		••	5				   ••	••	••	•••	••	••	••
	••	. 3	3		••	3		••		· • •	••	••	••		••	••
4	••	4	. 8	••	••	8	•••	••		••	••	••	••	••	••	••
316	50	107	473		••	473		]		••	••	••	••	••	••	••
47	1	••	48	7	7	55	; ••			••	••	• •	••		••	••
1	••	1	2		••	2			•••		••	••		•••	••	••
3	4	1	8		••	8	••	••		•••	••	••	••	••	•••	•••
6	••	••	6			6	•••	••		•••	••	•••	••	•••	••	••
••	••		••	••	••	••		•••	•••	••	••	••	••	•••	••	••
26		••	26	••	••	26			••	•••	••	••	••	•••	••	••
156	16	94	269		••	269			· · · ·			••	••	•••	••	••
2	•••	1	3			3			•••			•••	••	••	••	••
[	1	••	1			1		•••		••		••	••	••	••	••
18	7	•••	25	,   ••	••	25	•••	••	•••	•••	••	••	••	••	••	••
10	6		16	••		16		••		•••			••	••	••	••
4,784	402	446	5,643	1,227	1,083	6,870	•••	•••	5	4				2	19	•••

233

### STATEMENT AA-PART II

,

,

### STATE

### Return of offences under special and local

PART II-RETURN OF PERSONS

Serial No.	Law	Offence	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by to Police.	Arrested by the police during the year.	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	Relcased by Magistrate's order before trial.	No. of persons tried.
1	2	3	4		6	7	8
1		Public nuisance	63	924	13	••	974
2		Police Act	563	3,240	10	•••	3,793
3		Gambling Act	525	2,392	125	••	2,792
4	•	Arms Act	37	249	13	••	273
5		Excise Act	• 40	317	11	8	338
6		Dangerous Drugs Act	••	17	1	••	16
7		Motor Vehicles Act	••	489	••	••	489
8		Opium Act	10	128	4	1	133
9		Opium Smoking Act	3	101	1	6	97
10		Forest Act	••	5		••	5
- 11		Criminal Tribes Act	••	2		2	
12		Lunacy Act	••	11	1	••	10
13		Ferries Act	**	2	1		1
14		Games Act	••	15	••		15
15		Cantonment Act	10	46	••	••	56
16		Railway Act	30	218	17	••	231
17		Postal Act	1	3	••	۰.	4
18		Explosives Act	••	3	1	••	2
19		Indian Passport Act	••	3	••	••	3
20	4	Cases under sections 54 and 55,	• 15	95	108	••	2
21		Criminal Procedure Code. Cases under section 109, Criminal	2	23		•••	25
22		Procedure Code. Cases under section 110, Criminal Procedure Code.	6	11	•••		17
		Total	1,305	8,294	306	17	9,276

·

.....

٠

### MENT AA

### laws declared to be cognizable for the year 1936.

### CONCERNED IN CASES

		evading arrest	nding trial or on bail	Perso in N	ns conc Aagistra cases	tes'					z	.	oital			
No. convicted.	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons eva at close of year	No. In custody pending ot investigation or on at end of year	No. arrested	No. convicted	No. acquitted or dis- charged.	Abandoned	Absconded	Acquitted on appeal	Compounded	Non-cognizable	Died	Sent to Mental Hospital	Transferred	Withdrawn	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	J
771	87	1	116	4		4	•••		2	5	••	•••		1	3	
2,595	104	••	1,094	225	222	3		••	1	••		••		•••	5	••
1,847	466	••	479	278	258	20		••	5	•••	•••	••	•••		10	••
194	44		35	4	4	••	••	••	••	•••				•••	6	••
268	34	•	36	653	513	140	•••	••		•••				8	1	••
14	2			1	1		••	••			••		•••	•• [		••
352	82		55	••			••	•••	•••			•••		••	••	••
100	5	••	28	43	40	3								4		•••
79	7		11	20	20		•••	• •				••		6		••
2	2	••	• • 1			••	• •					••	•• }			••
		••		••								••	••	2		••
3	4		3	••			•••									••
••	1			••		••										••
12	2		1	••			••	••			]					••
55	••		1	••			••	••	••					••	••	••
185	37		9	••			••	•••		••						••
4		••		••			••	•••					•••		•••	••
2			••							`						••
••	1		2					••	•••						· • •	••
••			2					••	•••		•• .			8	•••	••
18	, <b>7</b>						••	••							•••	••
10	6	••	1	••			•••	••								••
6,511	891	1	1,874	1,228	1.058	170		·	8	5				29	25	
	071		1,0/4	1,220	0,000	170			0					27	2)	<u> </u>

6

### STATEMENT B-PART I

2

-

-•

		Раг	ат I—R	ETURN
- Serial No.	Law 2	Offence	<ul> <li>Number pending at beginning</li> <li>of year</li> </ul>	G Cases reported in the year
			1	
ſ	115	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, etc.		1
J	117	Abetting commission of non-cognizable offence by public, etc.		
•]	118, 119	Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence.		
l	120-B (1) and 120-B (2)	Non-cognizable criminal conspiracy	1	
	-	Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity, etc.		
2 3		Offences against the State Harbouring deserters by master of ship		
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 214 to 225-A, 227 to 229.	Offences against Public Justice	25	179
5 6	161 to 169. 217 to 223	Offences by public servants False evidence, false complaints and claims and fraudulent deeds, and disposition of property.	6 72	13 160
7	465 to 477-A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged docu- ments not being Government promissory		32
8	264 to 267	notes, and falsifying accounts. Offences relating to weights and measures	4	96 12
9 10		Making or using false trade-marks Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	6	31
		Total	130	524
		Class II.—Serious offences against the person		
11 12	312 370	Causing miscarriage Buying or disposing of slaves		1
12-A	376	Rape by the husband	<u> </u>	5
		Total		6
		Class III.—Serious offences against the property		
13	384 to 389	Extortion	4	27
		Total	4	27

STATE

Return of non-cognizable

ł

4	2

disposal (columns 4	ismissed without trial	which accused died, or became insane trial or in which were abandoned, com- l or withdrawn (sec- 7, 248, 259, 338, 345 , C. P. C.)	or acquit- ending in	ig in and	pending at close of	leclared by the Court have occurred, or to	akes of law or fact
Total for disp and 5)	Number dismis	escaped or	Discharge or a tal.	Conviction	Number pend year	never to hav	be mistakes
6	7	8		10	=	12	2
_	:	:	:	:			:
:	:	:	:	:	:		:
:	:	:	;	:	:		;
		:	;	:	` :		
204	2	::	  	: : 108	· :: 37		:::
19 232	82	22	44	90	66 3		: دب
44		* •	2 12	14	15		:
100 16 37	:	: :	2 38 7	23 3 46	24		:: 
654	16	29	9 172	294	143		5
: 	::::	:::	:: 2	:::	:	i	:::
6	:	:		2 .	4	1 1	:
<u></u>		:			. 10		:
						+	

.

STATE

Return of non-cognizable Part I—Return at beginning the year

			at	4
	Law	Offence	pending	orted in
Serial No.			Number pending of year	Cases reported in th
1	2	2 3	4	5
14 15 16 17 18	315          352, 355, 358          334          323          374	Class IV.—Minor offences against the person Wrongful confinement Criminal force Hurt on grave or sudden provocation Voluntarily causing hurt Compulsory labour	258 1,061 2	2 1,178 28 5,554 1
		Total	1,321	6,763
		Class V.—Minor offences against property		
19 20 20-A 21	417, 418          403 to 405          409          426, 427, 434	Cheating Criminal misappropriation of property Criminal breach of trust Mischief (simple)	13 22 11 78	51 62 43 328
		Total	124	484
		Class VI.—Other offences not specified above		7
22 23 24 25 26 27	493 to 498 500 to 502 504, 506 to 510 271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290	Offences against religion Criminal breach of contract of service Offences relating to marriage Defamation Intimidation, insult and annoyance Public and local nuisances	236 171 120	1,042 762 595 7
28 29	294-A Cases under Chapter VIII (A),	Keeping a lottery office Security for keeping the peace on conviction.		437
30 31 32	C. P. C. Cases under Chapter X, C. P. C Cases under Chapter XII, C. P. C. Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C. P. C.	Public nuisances Disputes as to immovable property	9 79 72	80 325 355
		Total	747	3,610
		Offences under other special or local laws not cognizable by the police.	1,967	16,649
		Total	1,96 <b>7</b>	16,649
		GRAND TOTAL	4,293	28,063

### MENT B

crime for the year 1936

### OF CASES-concld.

(columns 4	ithout trial	which accused died, or bccame insame trial or in which vere abandoned, com- or withdrawn (sec- c. P. C.)	Number of to a conclu endin	cases tried usion and g in	at close of	v the Court urred, or to or fact	the Court able offence	ppeal or on
Total for disposal (columns and 5)	<ul> <li>Number dismissed without trial</li> </ul>	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insuse during trial or in which charges were abandoned, com- pounded or withdrawn (sec- tions 247, 248, 259, 338, 345 and 494, C. P. C.)	Discharge or acquit- tal.	Conviction	Number pending 4 year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
6	7	8	9	· 10	11	12	13	14
2 1,436 28 6,615 3	1 134 1 414 	 499 11 1,986 1	1 377 8 1,924 1	231 7 1,180 1	 195 1,111 	 3  27 		
8,084	550	2,497	2,311	1,419	1,307	30	290	55
64 84 54 406	3 4 5 24 36	   13   20   7   105   145	29 19 13 132 193	5 28 18 66	14 13 11 79 117	4 5 9	2  1 12 15	··· ··· 3
7 1,278 933 715 7 497	1 105 56 81  16	1 397 364 221  30	 392 212 188 4  161	3 155 140 102 3  233	2  161 123  57	 11   10	 10 4 17  15	··· 1 ··· ··
89 404 427	2 10 36	16 26 93	31 122 143	28 158 88	12 88 67	 	 2 1	••
4,357	307	1,148	1,253	910	739	22	49	2
18,616	. 212	1,822	2,174	10,674	3,734	22	76	8
18,616	212	1,822	2,174	10,674	3,734	· 22	76	8
32,356	1,123	5,641	6,116	13,422	6,054	88	436	70

238

### STATEMENT B-PART II

.

### STATE

Return of non-cognizable Dinm TT n

PART 11—KETURN OF PERSONS

			in cases inning of ertrial or cess had	Persons whom issu		because g or not ions dur- se against ere out- e year
Serial No.	Law under which punishable	Offence	Persons concerned in ca pending at the beginning the year, viz., undertrial against whom process h issued	on complaint	On Magistrate's own motion, or informa- tion from the Police	Persons not arrested because absconded or evading or not complying with summons dur- ing the year; also those against whom processes were out- standing at end_of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	<sup>11</sup> 7
ſ	115 117	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, etc. Abetting commission of non-				
ц		cognizable offence by public, etc.				
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence.	••	••	•••	•••
	120-B (1) and 120-B   (2).	Non-cognizable criminal con- spiracy.	9	••	••	
		Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquil- lity, etc.				
2 3	121 to 130, 505 137	Offences against the State Harbouring deserters by master of ship.	• ••	••		••
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 214, 225-A, 227 to 229.	ו י	27	1 <b>91</b>	70	4
5		Offences by public servants	7	19	7	••
6		False evidence, false complaints and claims and fraudulent deeds, and disposition of pro-	72	156	49	10
7	465 to 477-A	perty. Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents not being Government Promissory notes,	16	43	7	1
8	264 to 267	and falsifying accounts. Offences relating to weights and	5	49	75	2
9	482 to 489	measures. Making or using false trade- marks.	11	12	3	5
10	149", 153-A to 156, 160.		32	<b>9</b> 6	33	• •
	100.	Total	179	566	244	22
	312 to 313	Class II.—Serious offences against the person. Causing miscarriage		2		
12 12-A	370 376	Buying or disposing of slaves Rape by the husband	••	9	••	••
		Total		11	•••	
13	384 to 389	Class III.—Serious offences against the property. Extortion	10	49	8	••
		Total	10	49	8	

(a) The number concerned, in cases abandoned, compounded or withdrawn, and thos
 (b) It should be mentioned in the column of remarks how many of these were convicte
 (c) Cases of death, escape or transfer before appearance may be mentioned in the ... Note.—This Statement should the ... Note.—This Statement should the ... 'Offences under section 149 are sometimes cognizable—See the entry relating theret

### MENT B

### crime for the year 1936.

CONCERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES

	ap-	Persons	tried	Dro- df ()	e	1	Remarks	
œAppeared before the Court	Persons discharged after pearance without trial	⊖Acquitted or discharged	<b></b> Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom pro- cess issued (columns 5 and 6)	$\overline{\Box}^{\mathrm{Persons}}$ under trial at close of the year	Number concerned in cases abandoned, compounded to withdrawn, and those became insane during trial	<ul> <li>Number of those in column</li> <li>11 convicted of cognizable</li> <li>offences</li> </ul>	Tersons died, escaped or transferted before appear- ance
••					••	••		
				· · ·	.,	••	• • •	●. ∎
				·		••	••	••
9	9			3		••		9
 			 		 		••	••
284	9	69	137	54.4	69	5	2	1
33	2	14	13	50.0	4			••
267	36	74	99	48.2	58	15	I	9
65	2	23	26	52.0	14	1		••
127	1	49	54	43.5	23		- 8	1
21	3	13	2	13.3	3			4
161	9	78	62	48.0	12	10	2	9
967	71	320	393	48.5	183	i 31	13	33
2		1	•••		1	1	. <b></b>	•
9					•••	••	•••	••
		9	1	9.0	1	1		••
67	4	29	13	22.8	21		3	
67	4	29	13	22.8	21	•••	3	

who died, escaped or became lunatic during trial should be shown in the remarks column. of a cognizable offence.

column of remarks. prepared by the Magistrate. in the second schedule to the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898).

#### STATE

Return of non-cognizable

PART II-RETURN OF PERSONS

			n cases nning of ertrial or cess had	iss	process ued	because g or not ions dur- e against ere out-
Serial No.	Law under which punishable 2	Offence 3	Persons concerned in cast pending at the beginning ( <b>b</b> the year, viz., undertrial ( against whom process ha issued	9 On complaint	Un Magistrate's own motion, or informa- tion from the Police	Persons not arrested because absconded or evading or not complying with summons dur- ing the year ; also those against whom processes were out- standing at end of the year
14 15 16	345 352, 355, 358 324	Class IV.—Minor offences against the person. Wrongful confinement Criminal force Hurt on grave or sudden pro-	 453 2	6 2,157 44	 27 1	 102 4
17 18	323 374	vocation. Voluntarily causing hurt Compulsory labour	2,104 3	10,666	2	497 2
		Total	2,562	12,875	30	605
19 20	417, 418 403 to 405	Class V.—Minor offences against property. Cheating Criminal misappropriation of	19 34	98 108	1	
20-A 21	409 426, 427, 434	criminal breach of trust Mischief (simple)	9 206	27 775		13
		Total	268	1,008	20	13
22 23	298 490 to 492	Class VI.—Other offences not specified above. Offences against religion Criminal breach of contract of	••	13 1		2:
24 25 26	493 to 498 500 to 502 504, 506 to 510	service. Offences relating to marriage Defamation Intimidation, insult and annoy-	434 331 227	1,851 1,437 1,030		100) 108) 54)
27	271 to 276, 278, 284,	ance. Public and local nuisances	2	33	2	
28 29	287, 288, 290. 294-A Cases under Chap- ter VIII (A), C. P.	Keeping a lottery office Security for keeping the peace on conviction.	143	699	·i83	
30	C. Cases under Chap-	Public nuisances	26	101	49	31
· 31	ter X, C. P. C. Cases under Chap- ter XII, C. P. C.	Disputes as to immovable pro-	314	. 746	231	11
32	Cases under Chap- ter XXXVI, C. P.		69	348	•••	20
i	С.	Total	1,546	6,259	467	311
		Offences under other special or local laws not cognizable by the police.	1,586	16,345	2,066	831
į		Total	1,586	16,345	2,066	831
		Grand Total	6,151		2,835	1,782

(a) The number concerned, in cases abandoned, compounded, or withdrawn, and the
 (b) It should be mentioned in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted
 (c) Cases of death, escape or transfer before appearance may be mentioned in the Norg.—This statement should be a statement should be appeared by the

٠

### MENT B

### crime for the year 1936.

CONCERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES-concld.

	ap-	Persons	s tried	1 6)	e	Re	marks	
$\infty$ Appeared before the Court	Persons discharged after © pearance without trial	⊖Acquitted or discharged	_Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom pro- cess issued (columns 5 and 6)	Persons under trial at close of the year	Number concerned in cases abandoned, compounded <b>b</b> or withdrawn, and those <b>b</b> who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number of those in column 1 convicted of cognizable offences	+ Persons died, escaped or transferred before appear-
6 2,535 43	6 788 1	 990 27	···378	 17.3 20.0	··· 379 6	 615 7	 5	
12,275	3,353	5,173 1	1,647 2	15.4 100.0	2,102	2,560	 95	 
14,862	4,148	6,191	2,036	15.7	2,487	3,182	101	2
118 153 44 968	24 35 - 8 218	62 59 6 403	1 33 18 121	11.1 27.7 51.4 15.6	21 26 12 226	10 30 1 105	  	••
1,283	285	530	183	17.8	285	146	4	
11 1 2,185	  642	··· •• 962	6 1 162	46.1 100.0 8.7	5  419		  7 3	••
2,185 1,661 1,204	642 519 325	962 656 487	162 180 131	8.7 12.5 12.7	419 306 261	344 396 167	3 22	
37	2	18	17	48.5		2		••
1,012				 33.7		54	15	••
173	80	43	21	14.0	29	' 1	1	
1,280	36	451	466	47.7	327	70		
397	89	164	88	25.2	56	54		
7,961	1,769	3,312	1,370	20.3	1,510	1,088	48	
19,166	1,326	4,379	11,850	64.3	1,611	1,602	586	
19,166	1,326	4,379	11,850	64.3	1,611	1,602	586	
44,317	7,603	14,770	15,846	39.6	6,098	6,050	755	5

who died, escaped or became lunatic during trial should be shown in the remarks column. of a cognizable offence. column of remarks. prepared by the Magistrate.

### STATEMENT C

### Property stolen and recovered, 1936

Offence	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which pro- perty was recovered to cases in which pro- perty was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property re- covered to value of property stolen
1 -	2	3	4	5	6	7.
A.—Cognizable				Rs.	Rs.	
1. Theft—						
(a) In conjunction with lurking house-tres- pass or house- breaking.	8,360	3,382	40.4	4,55,669	1,44,395	31.6
(b) In conjunction with receiving of stolen property.	765	277	36.2	8,505	3,831	45.0
(c) Other thefts	26,418	8,794	33.2	3,17,287	1,06,021	33.4
(d) Cattle thefts	321	166	51.7	8,340	4,368	52.3
2. Robbery-						
(a) Dacoity	29	17	58.6	10,272	<b>5,</b> 093	49.5
(b) Other robbery	219	76	34.7	10,398	2,491	23.9
(e) Murder	5	2	40.0	472	207	43.8
3. Criminal breach of trust.	603	233	38.6	63,189	15,990	25.3
<ol> <li>Criminal breach of trust by public ser- vant or by a banker, merchant or agent.</li> </ol>	219	51	23.2	43,506	3,794	8.7
Total	36,939	12,998	35.1	9,17,638	2,86,190	31.1
B.—Non-cognizable.						
5. Extortion	••				••	••
6. Criminal misappro- priation.	4	4	100.0	56	56	100.0
Total	4	4	100.0	56	56	100.0
Grand Total	36,943	13,002	35.1	9,17,694	2,86,246	31.1

### STATEMENT D

.

### STATE

Showing sanctioned strength and

	al and Inspectors-		tendents	endents	.				lead nstabl	es	Con	stabl	es	
District	Inspector-General Deputy In General	Superintendents.	+ Assistant Superintendents	Deputy Superintendents	o Inspectors	4 Sub-Inspectors	& Sergeants	6 Foot	ol Water	- Mounted	toot 12	U Water	- Mounted	다 Total
Eastern Range. Jubbulpore Saugor Mandla Hoshangabad Chhindwara Bilaspur Bilaspur Bhandara Balaghat	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 3  1 1    	3 1  2 2  	6 9 5 6 7 7 6 5 5 4	39 52 22 43 48 38 38 27 22 18	4 2  1   	107 127 49 96 95 78 59 50 41	· · · · · · · · · · ·	2	600 565 201 422 401 405 351 253 215 156	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25    	788 760 278 568 555 549 476 345 293 220
Total Eastern Range		10	7	9	60	347	9	794	••	2	3,569	••	25	4,832
Western Range.         Nagpur          Wardha          Chanda          Nimar          Betul          Amraoti          Buldana          Yeotmal	••• ••• ••• ••• •••		   1 	3	7 4 5 4 8 8 6 7	48 24 31 24 19 46 42 34 35	3	160 49 58 46 113 98 84 86	· · · · · · · · · · ·	3	861 267 300 305 180 572 495 464 429	•••	33   	1,119 345 408 393 250 742 646 590 559
Total Western Range		9	4	6	55	303	3	763	••	3	3,873	••	33	5,052
Headquarters. Special Reserve Office of L-G. of Police, C. P. C.I. Dept., including F. P. Bureau and S. B.	<sub>3</sub> 1	  1	•••	··· ··· 1	  14	:: 10	12	70 26 1	•••	••	854 14 _ 22	•••	 	936 43 50
Total Headquarters	4	1		1	14	10	12	97		•••	890		•••	1,029
Police College, Saugor Constables' School, Nagpur.	•••	1	··· ··· 1	ï	3	56 5	  5	5 6 57	•••	•••	9 10 251		•••	74 23 345
Government Railway Police, W. S., Ho- shangabad. Government Railway Police, E. S., Raipur.	••	1	 	··· ··	6 4	24 11		29	••	••	132	••	•••	545 178
		3	1	1	14	- 96	6	97	••		402	•••	••	620)
Grand Total	4	23 (a)	12 (b)	17 (c)	143	756	30	1,751	••	5	8,734	•••	58	11,532
Additional Police Temporary Police			 	 				1 4	••	••	5 25	 		6 29

Notes.—(1) Additional police employed temporarily should not be shown as part of the sanction being explained in the (2) The total cost shown in column 18

(a) Excludes Superintendents, Secunderat
 (b) Excludes six on duputati
 (c) Excludes t

### MENT D

### sost of Police for the year 1936.

.

•

Provincial	le from an Im-	cost .	5	spu	of dis-			Propo of po	ortion blice	gnizable 1	gnizable d to the
I UTER TO A PAYROLC Furtherial and Prov Revenues	Total cost payable t other sources than perial and Provincial	Erand total (columns 16 and	🐱 Area in square miles	SPopulation in thousands	Nurban population trict inthousands	25 Police stations	Out-posts	To area 54	To population	Notal amount of cognizable crime investigated	Z Proportion of cognizable crime investigated to the police force
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	3,912 6,771 5,057 5,671 7,794 8,228 7,544 4,716 3,623 3,557	774 850 446 808 967 1,367 1,377 818 824 562	152 101 8 89 51 67 46 13 54 10	23 33 16 25 29 26 24 19 14 12	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.9 8.9 18.0 10.0 14.0 15.0 15.8 13.6 12.3 16.1	983 1,120 1,603 1,423 1,742 2,489 2,892 2,370 2,813 2,552	1,774 2,267 883 2,058 1,875 1,861 1,337 980 836 725	2.2 3.0 3.1 3.6 3.3 2.8 2.8 2.8 3.3
	··	••	56,873	8,792	591	221	••	11.7	1,819	14,596	3.0
· · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ··	•••	3,834 2,434 9,312 4,227 3,910 4,691 4,091 3,766 5,219	940 516 760 467 406 942 876 767 857	323 85 60 79 15 183 152 105 82	22 12 21 15 14 29 24 22 23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.4 7.0 22.8 10.7 15.6 6.3 6.3 6.3 9.3	840 1,496 1,861 1,188 1,625 1,267 1,356 1,294 1,533	1,926 1,033 1,013 849 681 2,869 2,166 1,561 1,477	1.7 3.0 2.4 2.7 2.7 3.8 3.3 2.6 2.6
			41,484	6,531	1,084	182	•••	8.2	1,292	13,575	2.6
•••	 	 	 	 	 	••		 	•• ••	••• •• •	•••
					·	••					
					••	•••	••		••	••	••
			1,846	••	••	15	••	5.3.	••	480	•• 1.4
		••	1,369		••	7		7.7		302	1.7
i			3,215		••	22	• •	5.1	* *	782	1.2
**		••	101,572	15,323	1,675	425		8.8	1,328	28,953	2.2
		•••	•••		••	•••	••	••	••		••

we but should be added at the end of statement, the purposes for which they are employed it of the report. Juld include contingencies. Id Hyderabad Railway Police. Id one on leave. Id eputation.

.

STATEMENT E

·

### 'STAT]

		Total st	rength		Armam	ent of the	force		
	Sanct	ioned	Act	ual		res		Dismi	ssed
Range and district	2 Officers	s Men	♪ Officers	<sup>2</sup> Officers	o Number of rifles	<sup>1</sup> Number of smooth-bores	& Number of revolvers	6 Officers	0 Men
Eastern Range.JubbulporeSaugorMandlaHoshangabadChhindwaraRaipurBilaspurDrugBhandaraBalaghat	51 64 27 52 57 46 44 32 27 22	953 746 250 595 551 608 429 312 265 197	48 61 25 49 57 46 43 32 24 22	934 743 247 590 549 608 425 312 259 197	8 4 4 4 	444 393 91 268 236 272 144 109 96 72	16 13 4 7 8 7 5 4 4 3	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	6 8 9 7 6 4 9 4 4 1
Total Eastern Range	422	4,906	407	4,864	24	2,125	71	. 4	58
Western Range.NagpurWardhaChandaNimarBetulAmractiAkolaBuldanaYeotmal	62 28 37 29 23 55 51 40 42	1.357 316 369 363 226 739 647 548 515	62 25 37 29 23 54 50 35 41	1,342 314 366 355 222 730 644 546 513	8    4 	611 100 131 125 81 284 268 197 185	26 4 5 4 3 9 7 5 6	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	9 1 2 4 2 7 5 1 6
Total Western Range	367	5,080	356	5,032	16	1,982	69	2	37
Headquarters. Office of IG. of Police, C. P. C. I. Dept., F. P. Bureau and S. B.	 24	40 23		20 23	••	•••	••		••
Total Headquarters	24	63	24	43	••	••			•••
Police College,	59	14	40	14	••	70	5		•••
Saugor. Constables' School,	6	16	6	15	••	110		••	••
Nagpur. Government Railway Police, W. S., Hosh- angabad.	35	308	33	308	••	12	35		1
Government Railway Police, E. S., Raipur.	16	161	14	159		••	15	••	
Total	116	499	93	496	••	192	55		;
Grand Total	929	10,548	880	10,435	40	4,299	195	6	9;

Return showing equipment, discipline and genera

Note .-- This statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents e

### MENT E

.

management	of	the	force	fo <b>r</b>	the	year	1936.
------------	----	-----	-------	-------------	-----	------	-------

Punishments

•

Punished de ally other by dism	partment- wise than issal		Punisł	ed judicially i	by a Magist	rate or Se	essions Co	urt.	
		Under P	olice Act	e Act Under sections 330, 333, 348, Indian Penal Code			Chapter Indian Code	Other offences	
11 Officers	uəW 12	стэр ЮЩО 13	uen 14	u 0∰cen 15	16 Men	Ulficers 0 17	ue 18	6 Officers	us Men 20
1 6 7 8 2 11 4  7 3	17 42 34 42 44 17 14 16 5	•••	··· ··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ·· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	···	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · ·	••• •• •• •• ••
49	272	••		1	3	••			
·· 3 6 ·· 4 2 9 3	49 16 20 15 15 17 20 23 17	•••	··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ···	•••	··· 1 ··· ·· ·· ··	••• •• •• •• •• ••	    	•••
27	192	•••	÷.		•••	1	•••	1	
•••	••	••			•••		••		••
		••			••		••	•••	•••
••	· ••	••			••	•••	••		••
••		••			••		••	••	••
1	16	••			••				••,
1	32	•••	<u>!</u>		 			••	
77	496	•••		1	3				

Officers of higher rank. Head constables should be shown as men.

### STATE

Return showing equipment, dissipline and genera

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s showing equipment, dissipline and genera						
	Rew	rards	Educa	ation		Numbe	r of cons	stables			
	Rewarde the	d durin <del>g</del> year	Num Police v read an	vho can	during the	3 years'	10 years'	17 years			
Range and district	Ę	presents conduct money			enlisted du	and under	nd under	and under	and over		
	By promotion	By khilats, good stripes or rewards	Sofficers	Men	Number er year	Of l year a service	Of 3 years and under service.	Of 10 years and under 17 years	Of 17 years and		
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Eastern Range. bbulpore	200 188	477 104	42 61	379 356	23 37	95 85	337 261	224 112	131 118		
andla Sshangabad ihindwara ipur aspur ug andara	199 90 10	131 361 163 239 306 92 219	25 55 57 47 43 32 24	159 331 323 336 282 207 162	19 38 17 54 20 11 12	26 61 82 44 37 62 18	79 213 184 193 152 82 87	51 110 92 171 92 68 53	26 72 74 43 46 30 39		
laghat .	71	146	22	119	3	17	63	53	20		
<b>Fotal Eastern Range</b>	1,115	2,238	408	2,654	234	527	1,651	1,026			
Western Range. gpur irdha anda nar ul iraoti bla dana otmal	51 135 18 15 50 15	426 167 230 284 117 518 338 188 319	61 26 37 29 23 54 50 39 41	330 144 191 202 148 333 342 313 312	92 14 26 23 9 21 21 20 19	204 42 29 21 50 214 48 57	410 144 111 98 101 328 172 175 177	343 42 82 141 152 81 147 117	121 23 36 14 24 64 54 72 57		
otal Western Range	589	2,587	360	2,315	245	707	1,716	1,126	465		
Headquarters. ce of IG. of Police . P.	t			2		]	3	3	7		
. Dept., F. P. Bureau nd S. B.	· · ·	20	24	9	13	1	3	4			
'otal Headquarters.		20	24	11	13	2	6	7	8		
ce College	4	5	40		1	2	2	1	3		
augor. stables' School agpur.	3	6	6	5		5	1	3	••		
ernment Railway olice, W. S., Ho langabad,	.	323	33	26 1	••	••	110	67	74		
ernment Railway plice, E. S., Raipur	40	82	14	142	••	2	41	55	33		
Total	148	416	93	408	1	9	154	126	110		
Grand Total	1,852	5,261	885	5,380	493	1,245	3,527	2,285	1,182		

Note.-This statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendent<sup>4</sup>

MENT E $\sim$				•	
Management	of the	force for	the year	1936—concld.	

. . . .

. •	Number wł	no have left t	r	Percent	age on tota strength of	il actu		
6 On pension or gratuity	EBy resignation without pension of gratuity	25 By dismissal	& By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	5 By descriton	92'By death	& Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men 28 absent from duty on account 0f sickness	& Deaths
1	1	6	2	••	5	69.7	1.9	
1 25 6 26 10	1	6 8 9 7 6 5 10	2 10 1 3 1	. 1	5 5 1 3 3 4	69.7 82.2 176.8 92.4	1.9 1.3 3.3 1.7 1.9 2.9 1.4 1.7	
10	•••	6 5	1 21	i 3	3	97.3	1.9 2.9	
11 8 7 9 5		4	21 2 1	••	1	106.6 114.5	1.4 1.7	
95		6	2	**	2	95.0 144.7	2.4 2.2	•
108	10	62	43	6	27	144.6	2.0	
50 8 4 11 9 10 14 10 4	6 2 1 1 3  2 3	9 1 2 4 2 8 3 1 7	12 1 2 2  1  2	··· 1 ·· 1 ·· 2 ·· 1	15 2 6 4 1 3 3 5 2	73.6 97.0 124 5 52.0 47.7 106.0 47.5 156.3 83.9	1.3 1.4 2.9 3.3 2.4 1.9 1.7 2.7 1.6	
120	20	39	20	5	41	57.8	2.0	
		••		••		••	••	••
••	••		13	••••		••	••	•
•••	••	••	13	••		• •		•
••	••	•••	14			38.8	.8	• •
		•• [	}	••		109.5	1.6	•
4	••	1	••	••		70.0	1.4	•
8	••	, 1	••	••	3	97.1	1.7	
12	• •	2	14	•••	3	.76.5	1.5	<u> </u>
240	30	103	90	11	71	94.4	2.0	*

or Officers of higher rank. Head constables should be shown as men. GPN-369-IGP-6-12-37-265 GOVERNMENT OF THE



# REPORT

ON THE

# POLICE ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

### CENTRAL PROVINCES & BERAR

FOR THE YEAR

1937

NAGPUR GOVERNMENT PRINTING, C. P. & BERAR 1938

### Agents for the sale of Publications issued by the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar

[NOTE.—Appointments of all official Agents in the United Kingdom and on the Continent for the Sale of Government Publications have been terminated with effect from the 1st April 1925.

All publications in future are obtainable either direct from the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, or through any bookseller.]

#### INDIA

AKOLA :	JUBBULPORE :
The Proprietor, Shri Ramdas Stores,	The Manager, Educational Book Depôt.
Tajnapeth.	The Proprietor, Nerbudda Book Depôt.
ALLAHABAD :	The Manager, Bhargava Book Company,
Mr. Ram Narain Lal, Publisher, etc.,	Publisher, Booksellers and Stationers.
I, Bank Road.	Radhamohan Esq., Proprietor, Shyam
The Superintendent, Nazair Kanun	Stationery Mart, Andherdeo.
Hind Press.	KARACHI :
AMRAOTI :	The Standard Bookstall,
Thakur & Co., Ltd., Booksellers.	KHAMGAON :
BARODA :	Sakalkale Typewriting Institute.
Mr. M. C. Kothari, Bookseller and	
Publisher, Raopura Road.	LAHORE :
BHANDARA:	The Punjab Sanskrit Book Depôt.
S. S. Dharashivkar, Esq., Opposite	Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.
Municipal Water Reservoir.	Messrs. Careers & Co., Moheni Road. LUCKNOW :
BILASPUR:	The Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press.
Mr. M. A. Subhan, Bookseller and	The Upper India Publishing House,
Publisher.	Ltd., 41, Aminabad Park.
BOMBAY :	MADRAS :
D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co.,	Higginbotham & Co.
Treasure House of Books, Taj Build-	S. Murthy & Co., Post Box No. 152.
ing, No. 210, Hornby Road, Fort.	The Proprietor, The City Book
Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon. Sunder Pandurang, 25, Kalbadevi Road.	Company, Post Box No. 283.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.	NAGPUR :
The Proprietors, New Book Company.	Aidan Binzani, Proprietors, Karmavir
	Book Depôt, Mahal.
CALCUTTA :	Mr. G. G. Khot & Sons, Sitabuldi.
The Book Company, 4/4-A, College	Messrs. Shastry & Sons, Walker Road.
Street. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd.,	The Manager, Educational Book Depôt.
Avenue House, Post Box No. 251.	The Manager, "The Hitwada".
The Indian School Supply Depôt.	The Proprietors, Bhisey Brothers,
M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison	The Proprietors, Bhisey Brothers, Booksellers and Publishers.
Road.	Mr. D. M. Dhumal, Proprietor, Prov-
Newman & Co.	incial Book Binding Works
R. Cambray & Co.	The Manager, Nagpur Law Journal,
S. K. Lahiri & Co.	Central Law House, Tulsi Bag Road,
Thacker, Spink & Co.	Mahal.
CAWNPORE :	Neston Jacques & Co., Kamptee Road.
The Manager, Sampson William and	PATNA:
Co., 127-B. The Mall.	The Patna Law Press Company. PESHAWAR CANTONMENT :
CHHINDWARA :	Faqirchand Marwah, Bookseller.
The Proprietor, Verma Book Depôt.	POONA :
-	The Proprietors, New Kitabkhana.
COOCH BEHAR :	RAIPUR :
Babu S. C. Taluqdar, Proprietor,	The Proprietor, Chaube Printing
Students & Co.	Works.
DELHI:	RANGOON :
The Oxford Book and Stationery Co.	The Superintendent, American
R. S. Tomara & Sons, Opposite	Baptist Mission Press.
Fort Gate.	VELLORE :
JODHPUR:	. A. Venkatasubban, Law Bookseller.
Messrs. B. S. Mathur & Co., Chaturvilas,	YEOTMAL :
Paota, Civil Lines, Jodhpur (Rajpu-	V. N. Saraswat
tana).	Mr. M. G. Bakshi, Law Books Agent.

### No. 2098-1905-IV

### GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR

### POLICE DEPARTMENT

### Nagpur, the 17th November 1938.

#### READ-

Report on the Police Administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1937.

#### RESOLUTION

The year was not an easy one for the police. The railway and mill strikes in the early part of the year, the elections to the Provincial Legislative Assembly in February and the deterioration in the relations between the two major communities in the several districts culminating in a serious riot at Jubbulpore during Dasehra taxed the resources of the force to a considerable extent. Fortunately, the number of offences registered fell from 46,881 to 45,389. This was due largely to the decrease of house-breakings in Berar by 784, which is attributed to the improvement in economic conditions. The percentage of convictions to investigations into house-breaking cases was 18.6 [19.3]. The decline, though slight, is disappointing, and Government hopes that attention will continue to be concentrated on the control and detection of house-breaking which the Inspector-General of Police rightly regards as our most serious problem. In this connection, Government desires to reiterate the des rability of adoption as far as possible in other large cities and towns of the Province the methods followed by Rai Bahadur Tarachand in dealing with house-breakings in Nagpur. which again yielded excellent results.

2. Judicious use was made of sections 109 and 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The efficacy of action under these sections in the prevention of crime hardly needs emphasis, and in districts like Bilaspur, in which the number of offences against property has risen, the question of more extended resort to these sections appears to call for urgent examination. In some districts, the number of proceedings under section 107 of the Code of Criminal Procedure was unduly large, and Government agrees with the Inspector-General of Police that greater discrimination in the use of the section is required.

3. Relations between the police and the public were generally good. The question of setting these relations upon a basis of complete understanding and sympathy engaged the attention of Government shortly after the close of the year, and a letter on the subject was issued in July 1938. Government is fully confident that the Inspector-General of Police will take all possible steps to implement the wishes of Government in this vital matter.

4. During the year Rs. 1,67,000 were spent on new and incomplete major works. Government is fully aware of the need for modern and adequate accommodation for the police, but the provision of funds is necessarily limited by the financial position of the Province.

5. The number of motor accidents compared to the number of vehicles plying in the Province is still distressingly large. It is to be hoped that the enforcement in the near future of the new Motor Vehicles Act and the Central Provinces and Berar Highways Act, combined with educative propaganda for the inculcation of better road manners and road sense among all classes of road users, which Government have under contemplation, will help to reduce the toll of the road.

6. The thanks of Government are due to Sir Charles Chitham and Mr. D. A. Smyth for yet another year's successful administration of the department.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the resolution be submitted to the Government of India, Home Department, and a copy be forwarded to the Registrar, High Court of. Judicature at Nagpur, for the information of the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, and to the Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces and Berar, for information and guidance; also that it be published in Part I of the Central Provinces and Berar Gazette.

> By order of the Governor, Central Provinces & Berar,

#### C. M. TRIVEDI,

Secy. to Govt., C. P. & Berar, Police Department.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . . . . PART I.-GENERAL 1997 C 1998 202 PAGES . <u>20 mar 1 mai 1 mai - 17</u> General . PART II.-CRIME SECTION I.--ANALYSIS OF OFFENCES UNDER THE VARIOUS CLASSES General - i in the second 1. A.M. Class I .-- Offences against the State, public tran-1ĥ quillity, safety and justice Other offences against public justice Riots Class II.—Serious offences against the person CT. ... Murders Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt Kidnapping 4 Hurt and assault to deter on public servant from his duty 4 Culpable homicide .. Class III .-- Serious offences against the person and property or against property only Dacoity • • Robbery . . • • House-breakings • • ۰. Class IV .--- Minor offences against the person Nil. Class V.-Minor offences against property Cattle thefts ... Ordinary thefts 6 . . • • Embezzlement 6 • • Cheating 7 . . Class VI .- Other offences not specified above Nil. SECTION II .- PREVENTIVE ACTION Cases under sections 109 and 110, Criminal Procedure 7 Code. Proceedings under sections 107 and 145, Criminal Proce-7

dure Code.

### SECTION III .-- RAILWAY POLICE

.

PAGES
* 40.00

Railway Police	••	78
SECTION IV.—CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION	DEPARTMENT	
Criminal Investigation Department The Finger Print Bureau Photographic Branch	 	8 9 9

## PART III.—ADMINISTRATION

Motor Vehicles Department	••		
Training Institutions	••		10—11
Administration		7	11
Recruitment			11
Casualties	••		11
Medical retirements	• • *		11
Discipline			11
Rewards	••		11–12
Buildings Mention of officers			12
Mention of officers	••		12

· · ·

2

### No. 2340-A

From

### D. A. SMYTH, Esq., C.B.E.,

### INSPECTOR · GENERAL OF POLICE,

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR,

То

### THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

### POLICE DEPARTMENT,

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Nagpur, the 29th June, 1938.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit the Report on the Police Administration of this province for the year 1937, together with the prescribed statements.

> I have the honour to be, SIR, Your most obedient servant,

> > D. A. SMYTH, Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces and Berar.

### REPORT ON THE POLICE ADMINISTRATION OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR FOR THE YEAR 1937

[NOTE,-Figures in brackets are those of 1936.]

### PART I.—GENERAL

Economic conditions improved in Berar and housebreakings in this division decreased by 784 cases. This accounts for practically the whole decrease of house-breakings registered during the year. In the remainder of the province depression continued and there was no appreciable effect on crime.

2. Labour.—A strike on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway lasted for three months and a lock-out in the Model Mills, Nagpur, for two months. The Pulgaon Mills remained closed throughout the year and the Badnera Mills declared a lock-out which continued for a month. In consequence a considerable amount of extra work fell on the police but there were no disturbances.

3. Communal relations deteriorated to a considerable extent. One serious disturbance occurred in Jubbulpore city during the Dasehra, after a period of peace which had lasted for ten years. There was serious tension in Saugor, Mandla, Nagpur and various places in the Hoshangabad, Bhandara, Akola and Amraoti districts. In several of these places there were minor clashes but police intervention averted serious developments.

4. Relations with the magistracy were excellent in all districts and the reports are unanimous in acknowledging the assistance given by the district magistrate and his assistants. In all districts, except in parts of Betul and Bilaspur, relations with the public were good. In the more developed parts of the province they are described as cordial.

5. Reporting of crime appears to be good. There is the usual mass of petty thefts which remained uninvestigated, but the power to refuse investigation has been exercised with discretion. Some district reports complain that many petty thefts were not reported, but the number of trivial thefts which came to notice seems

2

to indicate that reports have been made even when complainants must have considered that their losses were trivial. Attention continues to be given to the practice of allowing kotwars to report petty crime at their periodical visits to the thanas.

### PART II.—CRIME

#### SECTION I.—ANALYSIS OF OFFENCES UNDER THE VARIOUS CLASSES

6. The total number of offences registered under Classes I to V was 45,389. The table given below shows the figures under each class during the last three years :----

Class	Offence		1935	1936	1937	or +
I	Offences against the Stat public safety, etc.	e,	616	704	638	-66
II	Serious offences against the person.	he	3,873	3,955	3,881	74
III	Serious property offences		10,302	11,183	10,275	908
IV	Minor offences against the person.	he	327	505	438	67
V	Minor property offences .	•	27,574	30,534	30,157	—377
	Total .	•	42,692	46,881	45,389	-1,492

7. Class I.—Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety and justice.—Escapes from lawful custody were 73 (143), of which 27 (35) were from police custody. No case was important and most of the absconders were recaptured.

8. The Dasehra communal disturbance in Jubbulpore resulted in a number of riots, in which 126 persons were injured, one fatally. Three cases were due to the belief in witchcraft. In Chhindwara a Gond lad ran away with an adult girl of the same caste from another village. This led to an attack by the Gonds of the girl's village on the other, during which one of the assailants was shot dead. There was a serious double riot in the Amraoti district arising from a dispute about the ownership of land. In the original riot one man was killed and another was killed in the counter-attack. In the Buldana district a serious riot occurred in a dispute between three widows over the division of their husband's estate. The widow primarily responsible for the riot was murdered a few days later. In a serious field riot in the Yeotmal district 4 persons were wounded by gun shots. A second field riot in the same district resulted in the murder of one person.

9. Class II.—Serious offences against the person.— Murders totalled 307 (341) with 138 (127) convictions, 67 (78) acquittals and 109 (121) cases pending at the end of the year.

10. A child, aged 7 years, was strangled by a Bania boy for the sake of ornaments valued at Rs. 11-8-0. The accused was hanged. A woman was sentenced to transportation for having strangled a child, aged 4, for the sake of ornaments worth Rs. 11-4-0. The latter case caused intense indignation in the village and the assistance given by the public had much to do with its detection.

11. In Saugor, 2 Gond servants killed the two young sons of their ex-master because of a dispute about pay.

12. In Mandla, a Gond, who had stolen three blankets from the local agent of a timber contractor, suggested to the agent that the thief might be discovered by means of magic. In the course of the magic ceremony the agent was bound and throttled. In the same district, a boy, aged 14, killed another boy with an axe in the course of a sudden petty quarrel.

13. In Hoshangabad, a household pujari hacked to death the house-owner, his wife and two children with a sword and decamped with cash and ornaments worth about Rs. 400. He has been convicted.

14. In Chhindwara, a case was promptly detected through intelligent action by a sub-inspector. A dead body had been found by the side of a cart track near a village. The sub-inspector inferred that the body had been brought in a cart in which there would probably be blood stains. He sent this information to neighbouring stations and one of the constables sent to watch the roads overtook the cartman, who had covered a distance of over 20 miles and would have left the main road within a short distance. The man's cart, clothes and axe were blood-stained. The accused was sentenced to death.

15. In Bilaspur, a Korba shot and killed with a bow and arrow a caste-fellow who had run away with his wife. 16. In Balaghat, a suspected sorcerer was killed by his own son and other villagers, and in Chanda, at the funeral of his mother, a man killed another, whom he suspected of having caused by magic the death of his father, wife and children within two years.

17. In Yeotmal, a Nath decoyed two persons to the jungle on the pretence of performing puja, drugged them with dhatura and robbed them while they were unconscious. One of the aggrieved died. A jury returned a verdict of not guilty under section 328, Indian Penal Code, but the judge, disagreeing with the jury, who also acted as assessors, convicted under section 302, Indian Penal Code.

18. One professional case of administering stupefying drugs has been referred to in the remarks on murders. The accused in that case committed one other offence in the Wardha district. In Nimar, some Sadhus were drugged with dhatura at Mandhata and robbed of Rs. 600. The accused has not been traced. There were no other cases of a professional nature.

19. A smart arrest by the Civil Lines police in Jubbulpore of a United Provinces Brahmin revealed the existence of an inter-provincial gang of traffickers in women. Enquiry by the Criminal Investigation Department traced some 40 women who had been abducted from the Central Provinces and the United Provinces and sold in the Punjab.

20. A number of cases concerned the enticing of children and the removal of their ornaments. Several persons were arrested who made a practice of this form of crime. In Chanda, a woman, who had given birth to a still-born child, stole another and said it was her own.

21. Assaults on government servants numbered 337 (294) of which 94 (102) were on police officers. None was of importance. A false charge of rape against a subinspector resulted in the successful prosecution of the complainant under section 211, Indian Penal Code.

22. In Mandla, a boatman was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment under section 304-A, Indian Penal Code, for overloading his boat, which sank in the Nerbudda river and caused the death of 11 persons. Explosions while mixing chlorate of potash with arsenic sulphide for firing in "Gajkandis" were responsible for injuries to 7 persons, of whom 3 died in one case and one lost a leg in another.

23. Class III.—Serious offences against the person and property or against property only.-D a coities numbered 33 (32) with 4 (10) convictions, 3 (2) acquittals and 17 (8) cases pending at the end of the year. In 2 number of the pending cases arrests have been made. As usual most of the cases, including nearly all those of a serious nature, were committed close to the borders of the province. An armed dacoity on a motor bus close to Jubbulpore was committed by five youths from the city, 4 of whom were convicted while one gave evidence as an During the investigation the approver gave approver. information of a semi-revolutionary gang of about 16 persons of Jubbulpore which was formed to commit dacoities, but investigation revealed little to support the story. In Saugor, 2 serious armed dacoities were committed in the same village, which borders on State territory. After persistent enquiry the gang was located and arrests have since been made in both cases. The leader, one Jawahir Singh, a dangerous absconding criminal, was wounded and captured in a fight with the Saugor police and two of his followers were killed. A heavy armed house dacoity of Damoh sub-division remained undetected. The village is an island of British territory, 8 miles from our border and surrounded by three of the Bundelkhand States, and a dacoity was committed on the complainant's house in 1915, while other dacoities occurred in the village in 1916 and 1919. State criminals are clearly responsible. An important armed house dacoity in the middle of the Amraoti district was traced to criminals from Bundelkhand after a long and difficult investigation. Several arrests have been made. A heavy house dacoity of Buldana was committed by criminals from the Hyderabad State. Those responsible for two small road dacoities are unknown while a road dacoity appears to have been committed by a gang from East Khandesh. The remaining cases were of no particular importance.

24. A gang of Orakzai sepoys was responsible for 4 robberies early in the year in the vicinity of Saugor. In one case they entered a house near the Cantonments and injured two women with swords. One of the accused was found selling part of the property at Pachmarhi and, with the help of the officers of the regiment, 3 of the cases were detected. A good enquiry led to the detection of a Hoshangabad case of Rs. 5,619 and the recovery of property amounting to Rs. 4,184. The two main accused were ex-constables of police, who were instigated by the complainant's nephew. A series of offences was committed in Akola by a gang of Chita Pardhis, of whom some were brought from the Undirgaon Criminal Tribes Settlement, Ahmednagar district, by caste-fellows resident in Akola. Little identifiable property was stolen and it was found impossible to obtain convictions in specific cases. Eight of the members of the gang were bound over under section 110, Criminal Procedure Code.

25. Burglaries decreased to 9,136 (10,041) with 1,573 (1,733) convictions. The value of property stolen was Rs. 4,44,383 (Rs. 4,55,669), of which 27.6 (31.6) per cent was recovered. The percentage of convictions to investigations was 18.6 (19.3). The decrease in reports was almost confined to Berar. Again Rai Bahadur Tarachand had remarkable success in dealing with the house-breakings of Nagpur city, having detected 63 out of 93 offences. 53 had been convicted before the end of the year. In addition, the property of 8 house-breakings of other districts was recovered while the accused were attempting to sell it in the city bazars. Many of the district reports mention good work in the discovery of gangs of burglars and a number of heavy cases were detected, but it still remains clear that house-breaking is our most serious problem, difficult to control and more difficult to detect. Attention continues to be focussed on persons with criminal records and suspicious strangers and good results have followed the iudicious use of sections 109 and 110, Criminal Procedure Code.

26. Class V.--Minor offences against property.-Cattle thefts.--A few instances of systematic cattle theft on a small scale came to notice, but there is no reason to believe that organised cattle theft exists to any important extent in the province.

27. Ordinary thefts.—Ordinary thefts numbered 26,166 (26,528); 15,050 (15,270) were not investigated, being of a very petty nature. In the cities and larger towns thefts of bicycles have created quite a problem and all over the province there are considerable numbers of thefts of ornaments from the person. Both these kinds of offences are difficult to detect.

28. The reports include several cases of embezzlement against sub-postmasters, one against the treasurer of the Janjgir treasury and a number against patels, patwaris and kamdar mahars. 29. A Gond was convicted of cheating for disguising himself as a woman and going through a marriage ceremony with another Gond, from whom he obtained ornaments and expenses.

#### SECTION II.---PREVENTIVE ACTION

30. Excluding the action taken by the Railway Police, there were 620 (839) proceedings under section 109, Criminal Procedure Code, of which 86 (140) failed and 93 remained pending at the end of the year. The decrease was spread over the whole province and may be due, in part at least, to the action taken in the previous year.

31. Under section 110, Criminal Procedure Code, there were 419 (479) proceedings with 61 (74) failures. It may be claimed that this section has been used with discretion. A decided drop in house-breakings in Betul is clearly due to preventive action taken in 1936. Only one proceeding was sent up from Bilaspur and the district magistrate is of opinion that resumption of action under section 110, Criminal Procedure Code, is necessary.

32. Proceedings under section 107, Criminal Procedure Code, numbered 1,219 (1,158). Security was taken in 273 (310) and refused in 518 (459) cases. The figures of various districts vary within very wide limits. Buldana initiated proceedings in 173 cases, while security was taken in 26. Corresponding figures for Amraoti are 63 and 8, Akola 95 and 7, Yeotmal 65 and 7, Bhandara 152 and 10, and Jubbulpore 113 and 38, respectively, while Nimar took action in only 3 cases. It would seem that in most districts far more discrimination should be exercised, even though allowance is made for the fact that the initiation of proceedings may have prevented riots in certain cases.

33. Proceedings under section 145, Criminal Procedure Code, numbered 258 (286). Action should not be taken by the police under this section except when there is imminent danger of a breach of the peace. In such cases security under section 107, Criminal Procedure Code, should be demanded also.

### SECTION III.-RAILWAY POLICE

34. The strike on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway, which lasted from the middle of December, 1936, till the middle of February, 1937, gave much extra work but had no appreciable effect on crime figures. Section 109, Criminal Procedure Code, was used to excellent effect in dealing with suspicious strangers. There were four dacoities and four robbery cases, all committed by gangs from Gwalior and other states under the notorious Mangia, Mina, of Tonk State and Jawahir Singh of Bhilsa, Gwalior. Three of the dacoity cases and all four robberies were detected during the year with the assistance of state police.

35. There were no serious railway accidents.

SECTION IV.—CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT

36. Mr. Duke was in charge throughout the year.

37. The officers of the department investigated 27 cases, including 9 of the previous year. The cases included 7 murders, 3 dacoities, 1 of coining, 3 thefts, 8 of cheating, and one each of rioting, kidnapping, bribery, receiving stolen property and torture. Four remained undetected, 7 were made over to districts, 16 were prosecuted and 5 were pending at the end of the year. In court 8 ended in conviction, 2 in acquittal, 2 were dropped and 4 remained pending.

38. On 11 occasions officers were deputed on duty in connection with the tours of His Excellency the Viceroy and Provincial Governors.

39. The difficult Belgian Bond Cheating case of Chhindwara, which started in 1934, ended in the conviction of all five accused, with sentences ranging from 6 months to 4 years, with fines.

40. Serious frauds in the South Chanda forest division, involving some forest officers and contractors, were under investigation at the close of the year.

41. The coining case of Drug district of last year ended in the conviction of 9 accused and sentences ranging from 1 to 12 years. The accused were all Sikhs and much of the investigation had to be made in the Punjab.

42. Embezzlements in the Buldana municipality resulted in the convictions of the secretary and the accountant, with sentences of 7 and 5 years, respectively.

43. In the Barkhera conspiracy case the permanent way inspector, Zincke, and a time-keeper were sentenced to 3 and 2 years' rigorous imprisonment, respectively. Our finger print expert stood up to prolonged cross examination in court.

#### Finger Print Bureau.

44. The total number of slips on record rose to 39,520, an increase of 7,049 during the year. 1,473 slips were traced out of 10,230 received for search and prints were detected on 24 articles out of 69 sent for examination. Experts gave evidence in 24 cases.

#### Photographic Branch.

45. This branch had a busy year, having undertaken the teaching of photography to the advanced classes for sub-inspectors in addition to the ordinary work of photographing criminals, finger prints and dead bodies and making half tone blocks, as well as developing and printing work for the railway police.

# PART III.—ADMINISTRATION

#### Motor Vehicles Department.

46. The total number of vehicles in the province rose from 6,256 to 6,644. The number of drivers' and conductors' licenses continues to rise steadily. Motor revenue of all kinds rose from Rs. 3,88,894 to Rs. 4,25,802.

47. The following table gives details of the accidents and prosecutions for the past three years :---

· · · ·			
	1935	1936	1937
Accidents with deaths	66	66	68
Number of deaths	81	73	70
Accidents with hurt	463	560	457
Other accidents	336	355	401
Prosecutions for death or hurt under the Indian Penal Code.	126	139	12 <b>3</b>
Prosecutions for rash driving	38	57	91
Prosecutions under the Motor Vehicles Act	3,291	3,82 <b>7</b>	2,558
	<i>.</i> .		

48. An analysis of the causes of the accidents is :---

		By private vehicles	By public vehicles
Rash driving	••	41 '	100
<ul> <li>Negligence or carelessness by drivers</li> </ul>		57	106
Faulty mechanism e.g., sudden failure of brake etc.	es,	7	23
Negligence by drivers of carts and other vehicles	•••	44	55
Negligence by pedestrians	••	44	41
Negligence by cattle owners in not controlling a mals on roads.	ni-	26	76
Playing of children on roads		<b>17</b>	10
Miscellaneous	••	169	113
Total	••	405	524

49. A pair of portable wheel weighers was borrowed from the Great Indian Peninsula Railway and used for about three months to check lorries in Akola district on roads parallel to the railway. Many lorries were found with goods in excess of the prescribed weight limit and numerous prosecutions were initiated.

50. In Balaghat district manganese lorries did considerable damage to a road through travelling at excessive speed. Efforts are being made to protect the road by restricting speed, but it is doubtful whether our governors will allow laden lorries to climb the gradients, if the speed on level ground is reduced sufficiently to protect the road surface and culverts. In several districts a number of cases under section 283, Indian Penal Code, and the Police Act were instituted against negligent cart drivers. Generally speaking the control of motor traffic was fairly satisfactory, considering the narrowness of most of our roads and the types of vehicles which use them.

#### Training Institutions.

51. Mr. Tregenza continued in charge of the college throughout the year. Three out of four departmental candidates qualified in the final examinations and 32 posts were available for 51 provincial students. Posts were found in the jail and excise departments for some of the 12 students who qualified but failed to obtain appointments in the police and an experiment was made by appointing the remainder as head constables. If the experiment is a success, the practice will be continued in subsequent years.

52. A number of lectures on general subjects was given by gentlemen who visited the college from time to time and the amount of practical demonstration work was increased. The outstanding achievement in games was the recapture after 19 years of the Playfair hockey shield. A boat house was constructed and an electric clock installed in the fort as a memorial to deceased Inspector Bholanath Barat. The cost of the clock was met by a generous donation of Rs. 1,600 from Dr. Barat of Jubbulpore, in memory of his brother.

53. Constables' Schools.—Both schools did excellent work under their principals, Khan Sahib Muhammad Adil, Nagpur, and Rai Sahib Baijnath Kaula, Jubbulpore. Every effort has been made to make the training as practical as possible. The Jubbulpore students were of valuable assistance to the city police during the Dasehra riots. The institutions were visited by a number of distinguished gentlemen from various parts of India and interesting lectures were delivered on a variety of subjects of general interest. The drill, discipline, games and physical exercises were of a high standard. The final results were satisfactory.

54. Mr. Smyth officiated as Inspector-General for six months. During the rest of the year Sir Charles Chitham held charge.

55. Recruitment was good but several district reports complain that better recruits would be available, if the temporary height standard of 5'-7'' for the northern and 5'-6'' for the southern districts were relaxed.

Casualties for the last four years were :---

			1934	1935	1936	1937
Retirements Resignations	•	· · ·	228 28	261 28	240 30	· 381 33
Dismissals Discharges		• • •	119 57	82 76	103 90	101 112
Desertions Deaths		•••	14 78 -	9 65	11 68	17 65
	Total	· ••	524	521	542	709

Medical retirements were :---

			1936	1937
Inspectors	••	• • .	•• _	•• _
Sub-Inspectors		••	6	9
Head Constables	•••	••	47	87
Constables	••	••	102	239

#### Discipline.

56. During the year 7 (6) officers and 94 (97) men were dismissed and 76 (77) officers and 412 (496) men were punished departmentally, otherwise than by dismissal.

One constable was convicted under the Police Act and a sub-inspector for receiving stolen property.

#### Rewards.

57. The title of Khan Bahadur was conferred on Mr. Syed Zahir-ul-Hussain Rizvi, officiating District Superintendent of Police, Yeotmal, who unfortunately died suddenly on tour shortly after the announcement of the honour conferred on him. The time of Rai Sahib was conferred on Rama Prasad Banerjee, Prosecuting Inspector of Police. Indian Police Medals were awarded to Messrs. D. G. Watson and Khwaja Muhammad Akram Khan, District Superintendents, T. H. Horlock, Reserve Inspector, Ishtiaq Hussain and Jai Kishan Singh, Inspectors, and to two head constables and two constables.

58. In rewards Rs. 10,547 were paid by the police department and Rs. 7,481 by magistrates and other departments to members of the police force. Rs. 6,556 were paid by the police department to private persons.

#### Buildings.

59. During the year expenditure on new and incomplete Major Works totalled Rs. 1,67,120. The large building scheme in Nagpur was nearly completed and the new police lines in Raipur were finished and occupied. The new Raipur lines have modern sanitation and are easily the best in the province. The transfer from the old dusty site on the edge of the basti has been of great benefit to the men and, from the amounts already realized by the auction of part of the old lines and the estimated value of the remainder, it seems likely that the transfer will have been effected without cost to Government. Possibly there will be a profit.

60. In the current year, 1938, provision has been made to complete two Major works and commence one. There still remain on our programme Major Works administratively approved which will cost nearly  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs.

61. I do not bring to the notice of Government the names of any particular officers. The general standard was good and all have contributed to it. I have noted the names of the various officers who have been commended in the district reports.

#### D. A. SMYTH,

NAGPUR:Inspector-General of Police,The 19th May 1938.Central Provinces and Berar.

257

# STATEMENT

STATE Return of cognizabl Part I—Reture

			n pre-	ie year	investi- Ised	inves- 4+	declar-	stake of declared	end of
	Law	Offence	ling from ar	ted in t	which as refu	ining for (cols.	proved or to be false	to. due to mistake law or fact or declar non-cognizable	at :
Serial No.			No. pending vious year	No. reported in the	No. in gation w	No. remaining for tigation (cols. 56)	No. proved ed to be fal	No. due law or non-cog	No. pending yeart
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Sections of Indian Penal Code.								
· •	115, 117, 118, 119	Abetment of cognizable offence.			••				
l-A	120-B (1)	Cognizable criminal conspi- tacy.	••	. 1	••	· 1			
	-	Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tran- quillity, Safety and Jus- tice.							
2	131 to 136, 138	Offences relating to the Army and Navy.	••	••	••	•••	••.	••	••
3 4	231 to 254 255 to 263-A	Offences relating to coin Offences relating to stamps	16	42	• •	58 9	1	••	9 1
5	467 and 471	Offences relating to Govern- ment Promissory Notes.	••		••		••	••	
6	489-A to 489-D	Offences relating to Currency Notes and Bank Notes.	••	1	••	1	1	••	
7 8	224, 225, 225-B and	Harbouring an offender Other offences against public justice.	·:- 27	3 73	•••	- 3 100	1	••	'io
9	226. 143 to 153, 157, 158 and 159.	Rioting or unlawful assembly	137	422	2	557	15	12	161
10	149, 170, 171	Personation public servant or soldier.	10	50	1	59	. 1	••	- 9
10-A	295, 296 and 297	Offences against religion	1	39	2	38			7
		Total	· 193	638	5	826	19	12	197
		Class II.—Serious offences against the person					1		
  2	302, 303 · · · 307 · · ·	Murder	95 24	307 61	2	400 85	24 3	7	109 1 30 1
13 14	304, 308 376	Culpable homicide Rape by a person other than the husband	18 27	61 192	3	79 216	6	10 3	6 30
15 16	377 317, 318	Unnatural offence Exposure of infants or con-	8 8	98 54	4 1	102 61	6 7	·	7 ' 8
17	305, 306, 309	cealment of bith. Attempt at, and abetment of suicide.	40	462	9	493	1		43 :
18	325, 326, 329, 331, 333, 335.	Grievous hurt	212	905	34	1,083	1	29	167
19	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt.	*8	54	••	62	17	••	12
20 21	324, 327, 330 363 to 369 and 372, 373 and 371	Hurt Kidnapping or abduction, selling, etc., for prostitution	78 35	670 147	39 	709 182	3 11	8 1	80 39
22	346 to 348	and dealing in slaves. Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for pur-	4	12	••	16	1	I	1
22-A	332, 353	pose of extortion. Hurt and assault to deter on public servant from his	<b>75</b>	337	••	- 412	12	4	73
23	354, 356, 357	duty. Criminal force to woman, or an attempt to commit theft	54	357	31	380	2	1	50
24	304-A, 33°	or wrongfully confined. Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	35	164	1	198	8	1	45
	·	Total	721	3,881	124	4,478	110	67	700

# MENT A

# trime for the year 1937.

OF CASES

	Tn	ie case		true	n Cases	ases	į .				-uou		pital			
<b>Convicted</b>	Discharged or ac- quitted	Not detected or U apprehended	Total true cases (cols. 6+11+12 + 13)	Total Magistrates' true cases	- Total Magistrates' cases • ending in conviction	- Grand total of true cases 2 (cols. 14+15)	A Abandoned	a Absconded	Acquitted on appeal	D Compounded	H Convicted for cognizable offence	H Died	O Sent to Mental Hospital	H Transferred	I Withdrawn	L Pardoned
				1					ĺ	-				1		
••		•••		••	••	•••		••			•••			••		••
••			1		••	1		••		•••		•••		••		•
32	4	13	49	6		55					<b>.</b>					
32 5		13 3	8		••	8	1::	1::								
••	1		1			1	ļ		1		 	1				
1 58	14	1 18	3 90	 36	 21	3 126									 2	•••
174	81	141	398	162	- 56 -	560			4	8	13				18	
28	8	14	51	4	3	55									3	
6	5	20	33	3	2	36				1					1	
304	114	211	634	211	88	845	1.		7	9	13		•••		24	
138 29 67 60	67 16 4 24	86 10 2 102	293 55 73 189	39 5 1 33	35 5 1 25	332 60 74 222		'i 	9  3 2		5 1 6 2	6 2 	6 3 1	  i	6 2 ·.3	
27 17	12	56 33	99 54	53	3	104 57	1		1		1	ļ				
237	40	173	459	18	18	477									5	
326	303	287	950	136	73	1,086			16	183	27	1			8	
25 166	7 151	18 312	50 668	3 124	2 42	53 792			·.;	100	.,	} 			2	•••
53	28	62	143	27	15	170			4		ĺ			••	6	•••
8	1	6	15	7	L	22					2			•••		
167	63	109	339	38	25	377			9	•••	7	1		•••	9	•••
122	47	161	361	161	55	522			3	3	3	••		••	4	
76	46	<b>3</b> 1	154	15	7	169			2	II		•••		••	2	
1,518	812	1,448	3,902	615	307	4,517	<u> </u>	1	54	297	61	10	10		49	

# STATE

Return of cognizable

PART	1t	KETU	JRN

– Serial No.	Law 2	Offence 3	▲ No. pending from pre- vious year	u. No. reported in the year	• No. in which investi- gation was refused	No. remaining for v investigation (cols. 4+ 5-6)	& No. proved or declar- ed to be false	No. due to mistake of o law or fact or declared non-cognizable	5 No. pending at end of yrar
	Sections of Indian Penal Code.	Class III.—Serious off- ences against person and property, or against pro- perty only.				                                   			
25	395, 396, <b>397,</b> 398, 399, 402.	Dacoity and preparation and assembly for dacoity.		33		39	8	1	17'
26	392, 393, 394, 397, 398.		37	248		285	36	2	51
27	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences.		656	8	687	12	• • •	46
28	428, 429	Mischief by killing, poison- ing or maiming any animal.	20	202	15	207	2		15
29	449 to 452, 454, 455, 457 to 460.			9,136	1,646	8,449	41	12	929
30	311, 400, 401	with a view to commit an offence or having made pre- paration for hurt. Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers and thieves.	2			2			1
		Total	1,063	10,275	1,669	9,669	99	15	1,05%
31 32	341 to 344 336, 337	Class IV.—Minor offences against the person. Wrongful restraint and con- finement. Rash act causing hurt or en-	22 36	140	4	158 327	••		2:
76		dangering life.							
		· Total	58	438	11	485		3	61 8
33 34 35 36 37	379 to 382 406 to 409 411 to 414 419, 420 447, 448, 453 and 456	and lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	240 40 256 79	1,463 26,166 952 113 944 485	28 41 37	1,580 12,262 1,164 153 1,159 527	103 60 16 10 1	4 5 4  2 2	17/3 1,122 24:14 24:14 24:14 8:12
38	461, 462	Breaking closed receptacle		34	19			17	1 00
		Total	1,953	·	15,250		190	17	1,90
		Grand otal	3,988	45,389	17,059	32,318	418	114	3,92

# 5

# MENT A

1

rime for the year 1937.

DF CASES—concld.

	Tru	e case		true	cases ion	true 15)			a a		non-		ospital			
11 Convicted	Discharged or ac- quitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases (cols. 6+11+12 +13)	- Total Magistrates' true or cases	<ul> <li>Total Magistrates' cases</li> <li>ending in conviction</li> </ul>	- Grand total of cases (cols. 14+	<b>A Abandoned</b>	🛱 Absconded 🐮	Acquitted on appeal	D Compounded	ffen	<sup>1</sup> Died	O Sent to Mcntal Hospital	H Transferred	H Withdrawn	L Pardoned
						•										
4	3	15	22	18	14	40	•••	•••				•••	•••	••	; <b>.</b> .	
59	16	159	234	23	7	257	•••		3	•••		•• 1		••	3	
17	10	614	649	21	18	.670	•••		1		.	••	•• ;	••	2	
37	17	138	207	34	9	241			••	••	••	••	•• 1	••	4	••
1,573	247	5,700	9,166	397	265	9,563		•••	17	9	7	1	•••	••	9	
1			1	••	••	1	 					•••	•••	•••	••	••
1,691	293	6,626	10,279	493	313	10,772	<u></u>		21	9	7		•••	••	18	
33 137	34 59	62 <sup>°</sup> 100	133 303	70 20	26 15	203 323			2	15 10	 3	•••		••	3 5	••
170	93	162	436	90	41	526			6	25	3		•••		8	•••
520 3,043 476 100 379 153	93 383 110 22 140 99	790 7,712 332 5 393 190	1,478 26,188 946 127 953 479	68 769 145 8 135 913	32 475 62 6 42 185	1,546 26,957 1,091 135 1,088 1,392		··· 1 4	7 24 13 1 9 4		2 6 4 1 4 2	1 4  	1	 1  	3 16 16 2 17 5	   
3	! <sup>·</sup>	11	33	3	1	36					•••				••	
4,674	847	9,433	30,204	2,041	803	32,245	•••	5	58	88	19	6	2	1	!	
8,357	2,159	17,880	45,455	3,450	1,552	48,905		6	146	428	103	17	12	2	158	

# STATE Return of cognizable PART II.—RETURN OF

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
– Serial No.	Law 2	Offence 3	Persons in custody pending tria or investigation or on ball under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by, the police	on Arrested by the police during the year	o. Released under section 169. Criminal Procedure Code	<ul> <li>Released by Magistrate's order before trial</li> </ul>	∞ No. of persons tried
! I-A	Sections of Indian Penal Code: 115, 117, 118, 119 120-B (1)	Abetment of cognizable offence . Cognizable criminal conspiracy . Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity,		••	•••	••	 
2 3 4	131 to 136, 138 231 to 254 225 to 263-A	Safety and Justice Offences relating to the Army and Navy. Offences relating to coin Offences relating to stamps		 43			
5	467 and 471 489-A to 489-D	<ul> <li>Offences relating to Government Promissory notes.</li> <li>Offences relating to Currency Notes and Bank notes.</li> </ul>		7	 	••	  1
7 8 9	224, 225, 225-B au 226. 143 to 153, 157, 1	A Harbouring an offender d Other offences against public justice. 8 Rioting or unlawful assembly	24 1,023	2 64 2,221	5 98		2 83 3,141
10	and 159. 149, 170, 171	. Personation of public servant o soldier.	r 3	59	6		56
10-A	295, 296, 297	. Offences against religion .	2	24	3	•••	23
		Total . Class II.—Serious offences	1,083	2,421	119	5	<b>3</b> ,380
11 12 13 14	302, 303 307 304, 308 376	against the person Murder Attempts at murder Culpable homicide Rape by a person other than the husband.	160 31 26 27	517 82 104 112	54 2 3 18	6  	617 111 127 121
15 16	377 317, 318	. Unnatural offence . Exposure of infants or concealment of birth.	- 6 10	55 37	14 5		47 42
17	305, 306, 309	. Attempt at, and abetment of suicide.		303	25	•••	313
18	325, 326, 329, 33 333, 335.	I, Grievous hurt Administering stupefying drug	307	967	44	••	1,230
19 20 21	328 324, 327, 330 363 to 369 and 37 373 and 371.	to cause hurt. Hurt 2, Kidnapping or abduction, selling etc., for prostitution and dealing	90	45 449 188	6 26 14	··· ···	<b>47</b> ' 513 221
22	346 to 348	<ul> <li>Wrongful confinement and restriction.</li> </ul>	4	16	2	•••	18
2 <b>2-A</b>	332, 353	. Hurt and assault to deter on public servant from his duty.	c 120	384	29		475
23	354, 356, 357	. Criminal force to woman, or an attempt to commit theft o wrongfully confined.		201	19	1:	2 <b>3</b> L
24	30 <b>4-A, 3</b> 38	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous burt.	32	147	9	••	17(
1		Total .	956	3,607	270	11	4,28:

;

# MENT A

PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES 

	harged	evading arrest	pending trial or on bail at	Pe	ersons o n Magi cas	concern istrates' es	ed						ital			
6 No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	- No. of persons e at close of year	<ul> <li>No. in custody 1</li> <li>or investigation o</li> <li>end of year</li> </ul>	5 No. arrested	T No. convicted	No. acquitted or di	Abandoned	<sup>B</sup> Absconded	O Acquitted on appeal	<b>D</b> Compounded	A Non-cognizable	Died	O Sent to Mental Hospital	Transferred	- Withdrawn	L Pardoned
						)   ·	A	<u>в</u>	C		<u>Е</u>	F	G	H		1
••	::		••	••	••				••	••	• •	•••		••		
<b>4</b> 8 <b>5</b>	10		10	7	7			•••			1 ••				2	
1	••		••			ļ ::	:: ;				••			··· 		
••	1	·	••	••	••				1		•••	•••				   ••
2 62	1	4	5	1 138	1 52					:.	••				·:;	
1,132	843		1,165	912	239	625	. ·		73	51	41	1		•	164	
34	15		7	6	3	3			•••						6	
6	6		11	6	2	2		•••		1						
1,289	893	4	1,198	1.070	304	716			78	52	41	1			174	
197 36 98 67	219 37 21 29	ا  	201 38 8 25	82 5 1 34	66 5 1 25	16  	•••	-,-  	23	••	9  2	2	6 2 	1	8 3 ·2	 
28 20	13 13	1	6	12 12	3 9	93			1					]	1	
238	40	•••	35	18	9	8		}			•••	• • •	¦ ••			•••
482	490		258	251	96	- 139			27	226	··· 50		•••		4	
31	11	1	5	3	2	1							•••		3	••
221 87	209 78	1	83 56	281 74	55 29	220 44		.i	89	122	11 	••		ż	1 16	
10	8.	••	••	14	1	8					4		;   :			
241	132	••	102	91	39	50		1 1							i 	
125	59		46	264	79	187		•••	19 4	2	4	1		•••	9	
75	52		43	32	6	24			2	11			•• 		8 2	
1,956	1,411	4	915	1,174	427	718	<u> </u> 	1	100	362	94	4	9	7	71	
										296			· · ·		76	

# STATE Return of cognizable PART II.—RETURN OF

					11	NEIUR	NOF
			ing trial on bail Criminal eginning in cases is taken	during	169,	order	
		۰,	pend or 0, 0 at be ned ned	police	section e Code.	Magistrate's	r
	Law	<b>Offence</b>	custody igation 17 ction 17 Code, s concer police	the p	5	Magis	tried
.0				ų.	under al Proced	by trial	∞ No. of persons tried
Serial No.		-	Persons in or invest under see Procedure of year a reported 1 up by, the	Arrested the year	Released Crimin	Released by before trial	o of p
й   	2	3 •	4	4 5	3 6	2 7	Ž 8
		Class III.—Serious offences against Person and property or against property only					
25	399, 402.	Dacoity and preparation and assembly or dacoity.	48	103	8	•••	143
26	392, 393, 394, 397 <sub>,</sub> 398.		22	160	21	••	161
27	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	offences.		41	15	••	37
. 28	428, 429	Mischief by killing, poisoning or maiming any animal.		74	18	••	65
29	449, to 452, 454, 455, 457 to 460.	Lurking house-trespass or house- breaking with intent to com-	1	2,759	190	. 2	3,091
	•	mit an offence or having made preparation for hurt and house- trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made pre-			-		
30	311, 400, 401	paration for hurt. Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers and thieves.	21				21
		Total	635	3,137	252	2	3,518
		Class IV.—Minor offences against the person			-		
31	341 to 344	Wrongful restraint and confine-	31	149	17	••	163
32	336, 337	ment. Rash act causing hurt or endang- ering life.	35	219	3	••	251
	<b>U</b>	Total	66	368	20	•••	414
		Class V.—Minor offences against property					
33	379 to 382	Theft $\int_{0}^{0} df cattle \dots$	95	915	64	. 9	937
34	406 to 409	Criminal breach of trust	876 175	4,695 662	351 42	7	5,213 794
35 36	411 to 414	Receiving stolen property	37	132 704	• 3 68		166 851
37	447, 448, 453 and 456	Criminal or house-trespass and lurking house-trespass or house- breaking.	115	605	48		672
38	461, 462	Breaking closed receptacle		4	••	••	4
•		Total	1,518	7,717	576	22	8,637
÷		Grand Total	4,258	17,250	1,237	· 40	20,231
	j .		<u> </u>	<u>{</u>			·

MENT A crime for the year 1937.

# PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES-concld.

	rged	ing arrest	pending trial or on bail at	Per	n Magis case	oncei ne strates' es	d.									
6 No. convicted	- No. acquitted or discharged	- No. of persons evading at close of year	No. in custody pendin or investigation or on end of year	<b>11</b> No. arrested	1 No. convicted	G No. acquitted or dis- charged	▶ Åbandoned	the Absconded	Acquitted on appeal	D Compounded	B Non-cognizable	H Died	O Sent to Mental Hospital	H Transferred	H Withdrawn	Le Pardoned
•																
26	48	2	69	21	21		•	1				1			17	
81	37	••	43	74	12	48	••		5			•••		••	6	
21	12	••	4	56	22	24	••		1		•••	••		••	2	]
43	.16		6	65	12	53	•••	<sup>•</sup>	1				••		4	
1,976	530	5	585	714	330	369			40	11	13	3		3	16	
				1												
						•		ĺ								1
8	••	••	13	17		16	••						••		•	
2,155	643	7	720	947	398	510		1	46	11	13	4		3	45	·
													•••		4J	••• 
							1								   	1
54	73		36	181	70	101			5	20					3	
163	62		26	25	15	10	   ••		4	12	3	1	1		12	
						<u> </u>	i i									
217	135		62	206	85	111			9	32	3	1	1		15	
			-				l 1									
651	178	3	108	83	44	43			1.7							
3,700	691	4	822	1,304	656	586.		••	17		3	••	1	8	4	••
502 108	122	14	170 23	193	66	120		i	35 17 1		8 4	3		7	23	
474 256	184 212	10 	193 204	147 2.208	40 353	100 1,754	· · · · ·	4	12	44 65	5	··· • i	•••	2	2 19 10	
3	••	••	1	1	1					 	••					• •
5,694	1,422	31	1,521	3,948	1,170	2,605		ļ .		ļ		<u></u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
11,311	4,504		4,416	7,345			<u></u>		88 321	111	27	4	2	18	75	<u></u>
ļ 						1,000	•••	1	126	568	11/8	14	12	28	385	••

•

# STATE

. .

# Return of cognizable

PART I.--RETURN OF OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND

Serial No.	Law 2	Offence 3	<ul> <li>No. pending from pre- vious year</li> </ul>	v No. reported in the year	<ul> <li>No. in which investiga- tion was refused</li> </ul>	No. remaining for in- vestigation (cols. 4 +5-6)	∞ No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistake of law or fact or declar- ed non-cognizable	O No. pending at end of year
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30		Public nuisance Police Act Gambling Act Excise Act Arms Act Opium Act Arms Act Opium Act Post Office Act Debtors Act Debtors Act Debtors Act Dangerous Drugs Act Torest Act Criminal Tribes Act Criminal Tribes Act Explosive Act Ferries Act Cantonment Act Games Act Cases under section 109, Cri- minal Procedure Code. Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable. Hackney Carriage Act Prisons Act Canton to Cruelty to Animals Act. Foreigner's Act	7	1,058 3,859 672 255 217 68 1 68 49 97 262 10 7 1 18 3 1 4 97 262 10 7 1 1 8 3 1 4 97 262 10 97 262 10 97 262 10 97 262 10 97 265 10 10 97 265 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9 2 1       	1,152 4,956 738 280 251 8 8 8 54 97 309 10 7 . 1 . 21 309 10 7 . 21 309 50 26 40 1 2 2 1 2 1 35 19 309 50 26 40	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	79 2,234 99 50 32 7 2 6 22 128 1
		Tota	1,428	7,054	18	8,464	7		2,704

# MENT AA

# crime for the year 1937.

### LOCAL LAWS DECLARED TO BE COGNIZABLE

	Тгие	cases		* true	rates' con-	true 14+			<u>.</u>	R	emari	ks				
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases (cols. 6 + 1   + 12 + 13)	Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases ending in con- viction	. Grand total of cases (cols. 15)	Abandoned	Absconded	Acquitted on appeal	Compounded	Non-cognizable	Died	Sent to Mental Hospital	Transferred	Withdrawn	Pardoned
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	A	В	С	D	E		G	н	I	1
866 2,653 555 183 173 64 1 2 8 47 25 160 6 4  30 9 142 37	66 58 61 28 19 7  19 7  25 21 3 1  25 21 3 1  13  2 4 14 2	141 11 23 19 27 1  3  2  2  1 1 1 1  139 2	1.082 2,722 641 231 220 72 1 6 8 48 76 8 8 48 76 181 9 7 7  16 3 2 1 3 2 13 229 9 41	53 249 6 331 14  23  5 61   	39 221 6 271 13  3  3  56    	1,135 2,971 647 562 220 86 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2      	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	··· 2 ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	15 4 1 2 1  2  1  	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	1		26	••		26	••		•••			••		••	••	••
24	13		37	••	••	37	••		•••		••	••	•••	••	2	••
1  	••• ••• ••	    -    -	1 1 2 	••	•• •• ••	1 1 2 	  	  	••	••• •••	  	•••	••	••	••	••
5 021	340	399	5,778	743	614	6,521			8	11	•••	•••	3	2	28	•••

# STATE

# Return of offences under special and local laws

Part	II	-Return	OF	PERSONS
------	----	---------	----	---------

Sernal No.	Law	Offence	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170. Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by, the police	Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrate's order before trial	No. of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Public nuisnace Police Act Gambling Act Excise Act Arms Act Opium Act Ancient Monuments Act Post Office Act Press Act Opium Smoking Act Debtors Act Dangerous Drugs Act Forest Act Lunacy Act Explosives Act Cantonment Act Games Act Cantonment Act Cases under section 109, Criminal Procedure Code. Cases under section 54 and 55, Criminal Procedure Code.	7	1,045 3,952 3,145 331 210 91 3 8 12 91 118 330 11 8 18 2 1 8 18 2 49 260 1 49 260 1 46 23 72	38 12 81 9 18  1  3  1 6   4  2  69	3  1   	1,120 5,032 3,544 348 229 119 2 8 12 99 115 385 111 7 15 22 1 151 261 151 261 144 30 4
25	••	Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable.	1	53	4	••	50
26 27 28 29	 	Hackney Carriage Act Telegraph Act Prevention to Cruelty to Animals Act. Foreigner's Act	··· ·· 2	1 2 2 	  	••	1 2 2 2
_		Total	1,876	9,935	248	15	11 548

•

.

# -263

# MENT AA

# declared to be cognizable for the year 1937.

.

.

#### CONCERNED IN CASES

、	rged	ing arrest	pending trial or on bail	Person in M	ns conce [agistrat cases	tes'							a			
No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons evading at close of year	No. in custody pendor or investigation or at end of year	No. arrested	No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	Abandoned	Absconded	Acquitted on appeal	Compounded	non-cognizable	Died	Sent to Mental Hospital	Transferred	Withdrawn	Pardoned .
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	1
976 2,701 2,518 237 178 100 2 2 2 11 80 36 194 7 6 3 3 2 14 4 32 214  36 26	75 75 456 51 26 11  6 1 4 4 2 32 3 1 7 7  4 12 33  2 1		69 2,256 570 60 25 8   15 159 1  5  5  14 1 6 3	58 399 28 417  19  86    100 	35 357 28 343  81    81   81  	22 42         		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	3		··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· 10 2 ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	···22 69 1 2 1 ····· 4 ····· 1····· ······	
		•••	4	• • •		••	••				••			8		
35	12	••	3			••	••	••		۰.	••			••		•••
1  	  	•••	2	•• •• ••	•• •• ••	•••	•••	••• ••• •••	•••	•• •• ••	•••	••• ••• ••	•••	•••	  	•••
7,442	856	2	3,250	1,113	949	161	•••		15	17		• 1	3	21	100	•••

STATE Return of non-cognizable Part I.—Return

				NETURN
Serial No.	Law (2)	Offence	<ul> <li>Number pending at beginning of year</li> </ul>	o. Cases reported in the year
	115	Abetment of non-cognizable offence not com-		
	117 118, 119 120-B (1) and 120-B (2)	mitted, etc. Abetting commission of non-cognizable offence by public, etc. Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offence. Non-cognizable criminal conspiracy	···	
Ĺ		Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity, etc.	•	
2 3 4	121 to 130, 505 137 172 to 190, 201 to 204, 214 to 225-A, 227 to 229.	Offences against the State Harbouring deserters by master of ship Offences against public justice	  39	4 1 142
5 6	161 to 169, 217 to 223	Offences by public servants False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds, and disposition of property.	2 68	16 157
7	465 to 477-A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged docu- ments not being Government promissory notes, and falsifying accounts.	16	31
8 9 10	264 to 267            482 to 489            149, 103-A to 156, 160	Offences relating to weights and measures Making or using false trade marks Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	13 4 2	90 5 41
		Total	145	501
	•	Class II.—Serious offences against the person		
11 12 12-A	312 · · · 370 · · · 376 · · ·	Causing miscarriageBuying or disposing of slavesRape by the husband	1	4 2 2
		Total	2	8
		Class III.—Serious offences against		
13	384 to 389	the property Extortion	11	30
		- Total	11	30
		Class IV.—Minor offences against the person -		
17	315          352, 355, 358          334          323          374	Wrongful confinement          Criminal force          Hurt on grave or sudden provocation          Voluntarily causing hurt          Compulsory labour	197 1 935	1 1,236 15 4,928 
		Total	1,133	6,180

-

•

7,313	5,863 	16 17	433	4		4	10	- 	<i></i>	646		103 43 9	47	18 225	181	- 4	13	:	:	2	∽Total for disposal (columns 4 and 5)	OF CASES
373		:	: 77	 3	, ,	 ניי	:	::	:	61	;   .	::		; 5	: 12	:	:	:	:	:	∼ Number dismissed without trial	MENT B Crime for the year 1937. OF CASES
2,759		3	566 I	 _		_		::	:	50		: : _	7	l 27	: 10	4	:	:	:	:	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 338, 345 and 494, Cr. P. C.)	1937.
1,933				 15	; ; ;	5	3	: .	-2	[4]		740	8	58 5	39	:	:	•	;	_	•Discharge or acquittal	, ,
1,027		202	:	 0		8	5	ω.		286	201	. 73	ş	60 6	101	:	12	:.	:	:	Conviction	
1,231	977	6		14		14	2	::	2	150		94 <sup>13</sup>	22	6 75	19	:	-	•	:		Number pending at close of year	
:	::	::	:	:		:	:	::	:	:			:	::	: :	:	:	:	:	:	Number declared by the court never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact	•
:	::	::	:	 :		:	:	: :	:	•		:::	:	::	4	:	:	:	:	:	Sumber in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	£02
21	: -		;			_	:	::	:			:::	:	:		· · ·	:	•	:	:	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	ų H

# STATE

# PART I.-RETURN

Serial No.	Law 2	Offence	Number pending at beginning • of year	<ul> <li>Cases reported in the year</li> </ul>
		Class V.—Minor offences against property		
19 20 20-A 21	417, 418          403 to 405          409          426, 427, 434	Cheating Criminal misappropriation of property Criminal breach of trust Mischief (simple)	13 13 12 84	47 57 43 287
			122	434
1		Class VI.—Other offences not specified above		
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	298          490 to 492          493 to 498          500 to 502          504, 506 to 510          271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290          294-A          Cases under Chapter VIII (A),	Keeping a lottery office	1 212 153 128   52	 1,022 641 574 22 1 319
30 31 32	C. P. C. Cases under Chapter X, C. P. C Cases under Chapter XII, C. P. C Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C.P.C	Disputes as to immovable property	12 76 66	89 249 317
	· · · · ·	Total	700	3,234
	· · · · ·	Offences under other special or local laws not cognizable by the police.	2,606	16,102
		Total	2,606	16,102
		Grand Total	4,719	26,489
	<b>j</b>	The total in column	-hauld a	

. . .

**.**...

The total in column 6 should correspond!

<u>л</u> :	:	2,544 4,850	10,531 12,664	2,508 5,890	2,659 6,508	466 1,296	18,708
:	:	2,544	10,531	2,508	2,659	466	18,708
	21	794	715	1,117	895	413	3,934
	- <sup>20</sup>	: : : : : : : : : : : : : :	73 77 1 685 1 73 77 1 685 1 73 77 1 685 1 73 77 1 685 1 73 77 1 73 77 1 74 77 1 75 77 1 76 77 1 77 1	···· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· ······		: 181 : 181 : 25	1,234 7994 371 383 383
:		125	92	173	144	22	556
:::: 	::::	8 8 19	4220 4	11 22 11 11 11 11 11 12	99 99	18	60 371
13	12	I	0	9	8	7	6
	Number declared by the court never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number pending at close of year	Conviction and	Discharge or acquittal	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 338, 345 and 494, Cr. P. C.)	Number dismissed without trial	Total for disposal (columns 4 and 5).
							OF CASES
	was committed.	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Normalize       Number pending at close of year         Normalize       Number pending at close of year         Normalize       Number declared by the court never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact         Number in which the Court never in which the Court never in which the Court never in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Normalize       Number pending at close of year         Normalize       Number pending at close of year         Normalize       Number declared by the court never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact         Number in which the Court never in which the Court never in which the Court never in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

.

MENT B

17

٠

•

.

-

#### STATE

Return of cognizable

PART II.-RETURN OF PERSONS

			in cases beginning of ndertrial or process had		against process ied	because ng not tons dur- se against ere out- ar
Serial	Law under which	Offence		7	e's own informa-	arrested b r evading h summons also those a sses were of the vear
No.	punishable		ersons conerned pending at the the year, viz., u against whom issued	On complanit	Magistrat on, or from	not not ving wit ne year; proce
			Persons pendir the y against issued	)n c	On N motio tion police	Persons abscon comply ing th whom standir
1	2	3	<u>с</u> , 4	5	6	<u>م</u>
		Abstmant of non-somirable		1		
		Abetment of non-cognizable offence not committed, etc.	••	1	••	:•
ł	117	Abetting commission of non- cognizable offence by public, etc.	••	••	••	••
1	118, 119	Concealing design to commit non- cognizable offence.		••	•••	••
	120-B (1) and 120-	Non-cognizable criminal conspi-		5	•••	••
L	В (2).	racy. Class I.—Offences against the State, Public Tranquill- ity, etc.				
2 3	121 to 130, 505 137	Offences against the State Harbouring deserters by master of	··· ··	••	4 9	
4	204, 214, 225-A,	ship. Offences against public justice	73	176	161	27
5		Offences by public servants	4	12	8	1
6	223. 193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims and fraudulent deeds, and disposition of property.	65	152	51	13
7	465 to 477-A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents not being Government Promissory notes,	18	46	16	. 1
8	264 to 267	and falsifying accounts. Offences relating to weights and measures.	25	80	24	
9 10	482 to 489 149, 153-A to 156, 160.	Making or using false trade marks Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	2 12	11 105	19 27	3
		Total	199	588	319	45
		Class II.—Serious offences			1	
11	312 to 313	against the person Causing miscarriage	1	8	3	··· ,
12 - 12-A	370	Buying or disposing of slaves Rape by the husband	1	••	2	
		Total	2	8	5	
		Class IIISerious offences against the property				
13	384 to 389	Extortion	30	70	9	2
		Total	30	70	9	:

(a) The number concerned in cases abandoned, compounded or withdrawn, and tho
 (b) It should be mentioned in the column of remarks how many of these were convict
 (c) Cases of death, escape or transfer before appearance may be mentioned in t
 NOTE.—This statement should

### MENT B

# crime for the year 1937.

# CONCERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES

	da	Persons	tried	pro- 0)	of		marks	
B Appeared before the Court	<ul> <li>Persons discharged after</li> <li>pearance without trial</li> </ul>	Acquitted or discharged	11 Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom pro- cess issued (columns 5 and 6)	The Persons undertrial at close .	Number concerned in cases abandoned, compounded + or withdrawn, and those who died, escaped or became insane during trial	<ul> <li>Number of those in column</li> <li>11 convicted of cognizable</li> <li>Oftences</li> </ul>	+ Persons died, escaped or + transferred before appear- () ance
			1		1			
'		••	••	••		••	•••	••
	·				••	•		••
5	••			••	5	• •		••
	i							
4 9	4	• *		100.0	••	4		••
383	15	215	135	56.9	18	11	7	
23	: 1	9	7.	35.0	6			
255	23	82	67	33.0	83	1 8	6	
79	15	i <b>11</b>	12	19.3	41			
129	• •	33	82	78.8	14	••	2	·
32  41	2 16	4 49	24 43	80.0 32.8	2 33	••		
1,061	76	403	379	41.7	203	2	4 15	
12		7	1	9.0	4			
. 3	1	, ,		:				
15		8	مستعدي بعروب كروك والمستعد المت					
107	6	36	13	16.4	52		2	
107	6	36	13	16.4	52		2	-

who died, escaped or became lunatic during trial should be shown in the remarks column. of a cognizable offence. Holumn of remarks. Trepared by the Magistrate.

			ed in cases beginning of undertrial or process had	whom	s against process ued	because g or not nons dur- ie against ere out- year
Serial No.	Law under which punishable	Offenc <del>e</del>	it the viz., vhom	int	On Magistrate's own motion, or informa- tion from the police	ersons not arrested because absconded or evading or not complying with summons dur- ing the year ; also those against whom processes were out- standing at end of the year
INU.	punistable	•	50 2	npla	agist n, o fi	nded hing e year ng at
.		•	Persons cc pending a the year, against v issued	On complaint	In Magi motion, tion police	Persons abscon comply ing the whom standin
			° <b>с</b> ,	້	C 8.2 M	4
	2	3	4		6	
14 15 16	345 352, 355, 358 324	Class IVMinor offences against the person Wrongful confinement Criminal force Hurt on grave or sudden provo-		4 2,477 25	 29	·· 94
17 18	323 374	cation. Voluntarily causing hurt Compulsory labour	2,329 	10,837		354
		Total	2,732	13,343	29	448
		Class V.—Minor offences against property				· ·
19 20	417, 418 403 to 405		22 23	83 79	10	1
20-A 21	409 126, 427, 434	property. Criminal breach of trust Mischief (simple)	13 237	28 745	8	28
		Total	295	935	19	29
		Class VIOther offences				
22 23	298 490 to 492	not specified above Offences against religion Criminal breach of contract of ser- vice.	 	••	·	••
24 25 26	493 to 498 500 to 502 504, 506 to 510	Offences relating to marriage Defamation Intimidiation, insult and annoy-	404 292 279	1,692 1,263 946	5 	85 51 48
27	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290.	ance. Public and local nuisances	••	31	19	· 1
28 29	294-A Cases under Chap- ter VIII (A), C.P. C.		124	1 497	<sup>-</sup> i27	23
30	Cases under Chap- ter X, C. P. C.	Public nuisances	29	105	41	24
31	Cases under Chap- ter XII, C. P. C.	Disputes as to immovable property	- 334	678	216	13
32	Cases under Chap- ter XXXVI, C. P.	Maintenance of wives and children	60	333	9	7
	C.	Total	1,522	5,546	417	252
		Offences under other special or local laws not cognizable by the police.		15,516	3,585	715
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total	1,706	15,516	3,585	715
		Grand Total	6,486	36,006	4,383	1,491

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

(a) The number concerned in cases abandoned, compounded, or withdrawn, and those (b) It should be mentioned in the column of remarks how many of these were convicte
 (b) It should be mentioned in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of remarks how many of these were convicted in the column of the column

MENT B

•			
CONCERNED	IN	NON-COGNIZABLE	CASES—concld,

	ap-	Persons	tried	pro- d 6)	e of		marks	
Appeared before the Court	Persons discharged after 6 pearance without trial	0 Acquitted or discharged	E Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom pro- cess issued (columns 5 and 6)	Persons undertrial at close If the year	Number concerned in - cases abandoned, com- + pounded or withdrawn, (a) those who died, escaped or became insane during trial	<ul> <li>Number of those in column</li> <li>11 convicted of cognizable</li> <li>a) oftences</li> </ul>	- Persons died, escaped or b transferred before appear- ance
4 2,809 31	2 866 1	2   1,096   11	· 349 3	13.9 12.0	 498 16		6	
12,812	3,784	5,074	1,604 	14.8	2.350 • •	2,922	61 	38
15,656	4,653	6,183	1,956	14.5	2,864	3,531	67	42
106 111 49 954	33 27 4 207	26 35 20 400	12 20 15 97	14.2 22.4 44.1 13.0	35 29 10 250	28 22 1 152	··· 2	;
1,220	271	481	144	15.0	324	203	4	• 2
 2,016 1,504 1,177	 675 423 386	 747 570 444	153 124 121	 9.0 9.8 12.7	 44: 387 226	  354 208 186	  • 3 2 1	
49	9	16	23	46.0	1	••		••
1 725		229	1 223	100.0	151		32	 
151	8	78	38	26.1	27	1	5	
1,215	39	501	428	47.8	247	. 43	8	
395	73	153	72	21.0	97	38	. 1	••
7,233	1,735	2,738	1,183	19.8	1,577	925	52	
20,092	2 135	4,057	11,961	62.6	1,939	1,785	620	55
20.092	2,135	4,057	11,961	62.6	1,939	1,785	620	55
45,384	8,876	13,906	15.639	38.7	6,963	6,470	768	101

who died, escaped or became lunatic during trial should be shown in the remarks column of a cognizable offence. column of remarks. prepared by the Magistrate.

.

# STATEMENT C

# Property stolen and recovered, 1937.

Offence	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which pro- perty was recovered to cases in which pro- perty was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property re- covered to value of property stolen
1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7
ACognizable.	1			Rs.	Rs.	
1. Theft-	•					
(a) in conjunction with lurking house-tres- pass or house- breaking.	7,577	2,561	33.7	4,44,383	1,22,680	27.1
(b) In conjunction with receiving of stolen property.		. 78	111.4	7,571	• 6,205	81.
(c) Other thefts	26,792	7,646	28.5	3,31,863	1,19,414	35.
(d) Cattle thefts	316	179	56.6	9,073	5,520	60.
2. Robbery-						
(a) Decoity	30	14	46.6	20,671	1,334	· 6.
(b) Other robbery	206	76	36.8	12,742	5,721	. 44
(c) Murder	••	••	••			
3. Criminal breach of trust.	688	246	35.7	60,657	26,705	. 44
4. Criminal breach of trust by public ser- vant or by a banker, merchant or agent.	242	45	18.5	41,193	6,714	16
Total	35,921	10,845	30.1	9,28,153	2,94.293	31
B.—Non-cognizable.						
5. Extortion	. 5	3	60.0	164	19 (	11
6. Criminal misappro- priation.	13	10	76.9	161	154	95
Total	18	13	72.2	325	173	53
Grand Total	35,939	10,858	30.2	9,28,478	2,94 466	31

268

# STATEMENT ·

•

•

.

STATE

	ral and Inspectors-		tendents	endents				Numl H Cons	lead			ber o stable		
District	Inspector-General N Deputy In General	Superintendents	Assistant Superintendents	G Deputy Superintendents	o. Inspectors	<ul> <li>Sub-Inspectors</li> </ul>	& Sergeants	e Foot	o Water	I Mounted	Foot 15	Water 13	Mounted 14	G Total
Eastern Range.JubbulporeSaugorMandlaHoshangabadChhindwaraRaipurBilaspurDrugBhandaraBalaghat			··· 3 ··· 1 ·· ·· ··	3 1  1  2 1  	6 9 5 6 7 6 5 5 4	39 52 22 43 48 38 38 38 27 22 18	4 2  1  	107 127 49 92 96 95 78 59 50 41	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2     	600 565 201 422 401 405 351 253 215 156	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25     	787 760 278 568 555 548 475 345 293 220
Total Eastern Range		10	· 5	8	60	347	9	794		2	3,569		25	4,829
Western Range: Nagpui · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	7 4 6 5 4 8 8 6 7	48 24 31 24 19 46 42 34 35	3	160 49 69 58 46 113 98 84 84	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	861 267 300 305 180 572 495 464 429	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	33	1,119 345 408 393 250 742 646 590 559
Total Western Rang	e	9	3	7	55	303	3	763		3	3,873	1	33	5,052
Headquarters. Special Reserve . Office of IG. of Police C. P. C. I. Dept., includin F.P.Bureau and S. E	g 1	     1		   1	  14	··· ··· 10	12  	70 26 1			854 14 22			936 43 50
Total Headquarter	s 4.	 · 1	 	-	14	10	12	97			890	\ <u>.</u>		1,029
Police College, Saugor Constables' School Nagpur.		1	/ / /	-    'i	3	56 5		5			9 10		1	74 23
Constables' School Jubbulpore.	l,			1	1	4	••	6		1.	10			22
Government Railwa Police, W. S., Ho shangabad. Government Railwa Police, E. S., Raipur	v	1	••		6 4	24	5	1 57			251			344 178
Total .		3			15	100	6	103	 	1	412		 	641
Grand Total .		23 (a)	8 (b)	18	-	760	30	1,757			8,744	_!	58	11,551
Additional Police . Temporary Police .							::	3			21		::	24

Notres ~(1) Additional police employed temporarily should not be shown as part of the sanctione explained in th (2) The total cost shown in column 1 (a) Excludes Superintendents, Secunderaba-(b) Excludes three on deputation (c) Fxcludes tw

.

# MENT D

cost of Police for the year 1937.

1	le from nan Im- cial	columns	ő	Isands	of dis-	stations	osts	Prop	ortion <sub>e</sub> polic	ognizable ed	of cognizably stigated to the
cost erial a snues	Total cost payable tother sources than perial and Provincial	<ul> <li>Grand total cost (columns</li> <li>∞ 16 and 17)</li> </ul>	للله من Area in square miles	6 Population in thousands	<ul> <li>Urban population</li> <li>trict in thousands</li> </ul>	Number of Police stations	& Number of Out-posts	bTo area	S To population	Notal amount of cognizable crime investigated	S Proportion of cognizably crime investigated to the police force
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							·	0.171	
··· ··· ··· ··· ···	•••	··· ··· ··· ··· ···	3,912 6,771 5,057 5,671 7,794 8,228 7,544 4,716 3,623 3,557	774 850 446 808 967 1,367 1,377 818 824 562	152 101 8 89 51 67 46 13 54 10	23 33 16 25 29 26 24 19 14 12	· · · · · · · · · · ·	4.9 8.8 18.0 10.0 14.0 15.0 15.8 13.6 12.3 16.1	983 1,117 1,603 1,423 1,742 2,489 2,899 2,370 2,813 2,552	2,171 2,510 710 2,135 1,565 1,674 1,313 1,094 899 731	2.7 3.2 2.5 3.7 2.8 3.0 2.8 3.1 3.0 3.3
			56,873	8,792	591	221	•••	11.7	1,820	14,802	3.0
··· ·· ·· ·· ··	•••	··· ···	3,834 2,434 9,312 4,227 3,910 4,691 4,091 3,766 5,219	940 516 760 467 942 876 767 857	323 85 60 79 15 183 152 105 82	22 12 21 15 14 29 24 22 23	•••	3.4 7.0 22.8 10.7 15.6 6.3 6.3 6.3 9.3	840 1,496 1,861 1,188 1,625 1,267 1,356 1,294 1,533	2,191 997 1,092 919 647 2,048 1,917 1,626 1,314	1.9 2.8 2.6 2.9 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.2
			41,484	6,531	1,084	182	•••	8.2	1,292	12,751	2.5
  		 	 	••	••• ••	 	•••		•••	•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			 	) 				 			
	•••							· · ·	•••		••
	••			••		••	••		••		• •
••			1,846	••		15	••	5.3	••	545	1.5
••	• • •		1,369		••	7		7.7	••	298	1.6
•••		· · ·	3,215	••		22		5.0		843	1.3
61,03,075		61,03,075	101,572	15,323	1,675	425		8.7	1,326	28,396	2.4
4,554	   ::	4 554			••		· · ·	:.	••		•••

force but should be added at the end of statement, the purposes for which they are employed being

text of the report. should include contingencies. and Hyderabad Railway Police. two on leave and eight officiating as D. S. P. on deputation.

- 269

Return	showing	equipment.	discipline	and general
--------	---------	------------	------------	-------------

		Total st	ren <sub>s</sub> th		Armai	nent of th	e force		
•	Sancti	ioned _	Act	บลไ		ores		Dism	ssed
Range and district				-	of rifles	Number of smooth-bores	Number of revolvers	<u></u>	
1	n Officers	w Men	• Officera	ر Men	o. Number of rifles	7 Number	& Number	ی Officers	Wen 10
Eastern Range.									
Jubbulpore Saugor Mandla Hoshangabad Chhindwara Bilaspur Bilaspur Bhandara Balaghat	51 64 27 52 57 46 44 32 27 22	953 746 250 595 551 608 429 312 265 197	51 64 27 51 55 43 44 32 27 . 22	947 744 246 589 537 589 428 306 263 197	8 4 4 4 	444 393 91 268 236 272 144 109 96 72	16 13 4 7 8 7 5 4 4 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6 2 4 7 9 5 4 4 4 .1
Total Eastern Range	422	4,906	416	4,846	24	2,125	71	4	46
Western Range.NagpurWardhaChandaNimarBetulAmraotiAkolaBuldanaYeotmal	62 28 37 29 23 55 51 40 42	1,357 316 369 363 226 739 647 548 515	62 28 37 29 23 55 51 37 42	1,338 313 367 363 222 731 643 542 512	8   4 	611 100 131 125 81 284 268 197 185	26 4 5 4 3 9 7 5 6	·· 1 ·· ·· ·· ··	11 3 5 4 6 5 6
Total Western Ranze	367	5,00	364	5,031	16	1,982	69	3	43
Headquarters. Office of L-G.of Police C. P. C. I. Dept. including F. P. Bureau an		40 23	 24	20 23	••	••	 	••	
S. B. Total Headquarters	24	63	24	43					•••
C. P. Police College,	59	14	37	14		70	5		•••
Saugor. Constables' School,	6	16	6	15	• • .	110		••	
Nagpur. Constables' School,	5	· 16	5	15	••	110			
Jubbulpore. Government Railway Police, W. S., Hosh-	35	308	30	30 <b>5</b>	••	12	35	••	T
angabad. Government Railway Police, E. S., Raipur.	16	161	14	158	••	••	15	••	4
Total	121	5:5	92	507	••	302	55	••	5
Total Grand	934	10,564	896	10,427	40	4,409	195	7	94

Nore .-- This statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents

# MENT E

management	of the	force for	the year	1937.
------------	--------	-----------	----------	-------

Punished dep ally otherw by dism	partment- ise than nissal		Punished	judicially by	7 a Magistra	te or Sess	ions Cour	t		
		Under P	olice Act	Under 330, 333, 3 Penal	sections 48, Indian Code	Under ( IX of Penal	Chapter Indian Code	Other offences		
I Officers	uə 12	Supersonal Officers	Hen 14	CT Officers	Men 91	51 Officers	-u Men 8	Officers	Wen 20	
4 1 16 9 6 1  2 6	27 20 14 31 25 33 15 7 9 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	    	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ··· ···	··· •· •· •· •· •·	•••	
45	191	• •	1	••••	••				10	
2 3 5 4  1 4 5	32 9 13 24 13 40 19 33 12	•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ·· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	•••	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	···	
28	195			••	- +	1	••			
	••	••			•••	•	••	••	•••	
		••	••	•• •	• •	•••				
	••				••		. • •			
	••	••		••	••	••	••		••	
	••	•••	•••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
2	13	••	••	••	•••	••	**	••	••	
1	13	••			••		••	••		
3	26				••		•••	••		
76	412	••	1		•••	1	•••	٠.	1	

or Officers of higher rank. Head constables should be shown as men.

•

	Rew	ards	Educ	ation		Numbe	r of const	ables	
	Rewarde the		Police v	ber of who can ad write	during the	3 years'	10 years'	17 years	•
Range and district		s, presents conduct or money			enlisted du	and under	and under	and under	and over
1	15 By promotion	By khilats, 8 good 8 stripes o rewards	SO⑪cers 23	uəW 4	o Number e year	of 1 year service	20 Of 3 years service	& Of 10 years and under 17 years	6 Of 17 years and over
Eastern Range. Jubbulpore Saugor Mandla Hoshangabad Chhindwara Raipur Bilaspur Bhandara Balaghat	324 147 99 238 76 158 128 13 60 89	303 73 136 415 246 336 247 178 179 172	51 64 27 51 55 43 44 32 27 22	443 478 164 331 352 335 297 188 161 131	62 45 19 28 43 39 28 16 22 12	57 86 34 79 30 64 36 71 23 7	332 246 69 199 150 218 176 68 67 47	228 115 48 118 140 117 62 63 57 46	144 121 27 67 74 49 48 29 44 44
Total Eastern Range	1,332	2,285	416	2,880	314	487	1,572	994	647
Western Range.NagpuWardhaChandaNimarBetulAmraotiBuldanaYeotmal	87 101 136 16 12 93 21	671 154 245 141 147 479 354 225 233	62 28 37 29 23 55 51 37 42	703 143 220 236 152 417 343 316 322	83 13 23 33 15 41 35 30 19	219 47 40 37 19 36 36 34 56	390 148 111 108 98 233 180 172 149	296 38 85 99 13 234 179 134 142	163 21 39 27 31 70 111 88 60
Total Western Range	567	2,649	3,64	2,852	292	524	1,589	1,220	610
Headquarters. Office of IG. of Police,			••	2	••	1	3	3	7
C. P. C. I. Dept. including F. P. Bureau and S. B.	••		24	9	13	1	3	4	1
Total Headquarters	••		24	11	13	2	- 6	7	8
C. P. Police College,	1	7	37	1	••	1	4	2	2
Saugor. Constables' School,	7	6	6	7		1	4	2	2
Nagpur. Constables' School, Jubbulpore. Government Railway Police, W. S., Hosh-		 300	5 •30	4 258	••	•••	6 28	2 109	1 111
angabad. Government Railway Police, E. S., Reipur.	43	96	14	142		2	35	52	40
Total	126	409	92	412		4	77	167	156
Grand Total	2,025	5,343	896	6,155	619	1,017	3,244	2,388	1,421

# Return showing equipment, discipline and genera

STATE

Nors.-This statement does not include Assistant o rDeputy Superinten dents

<b>റ</b> .	-	ŧ
4	(	J.

# MENT E management of the force for the year 1937—concld.

Number who have left the force during the year						Percentage on total actual strength of		
& On pension or gratuity	w By resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	w By discharge otherwise than w under preceding columns	۶ By desertion	دی By death	ی Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men w absent from duty on account of sickness.	Deaths 85
23 30 11 15 31 32 19 9 9	 3   3   3   1	6 25 8 9 6 4 4 5 1	6 1 3 2 7 15 6 2 1 	2     	8 6 4 2 8 4 3 2 2	76.2 81.5 131.8 94.0 60.9 136.3 100.8 104.9 98.9 106.8	2.2 1.3 3.3 1.8 2.4 2.6 1.7 2.0 1.4 1.8	.8 .7 1.5  1.3 .6 .6 .5 .5 .6
192	14	50	43	9	39	94.3	1.9	.7
61 8 4 12 12 18 13 21 14	6 1 2  3  1	11 4 3 5 4 7 6 6	5   12 3 1	3  2  1  1	4  2 1 3 8 2 1	91.2 135.3 131.1 67.6 57.9 116.5 44.0 161.3 76.3	1.3 2.3 2.9 3.8 2.4 2.1 2.1 3.2 1.6	.2  .4 .5 .4 .3 .1 .1 .3 .1
163	17	46	28	7	23	98.5	2.1	.4
1		•			1			5.0
••	<b>.</b>	••	13	••		••		••
1		·	13	•••	1			5.0
••	1	••	18			72.5	.6	••
••	••	••	••	••		.6	ι.	••
••	 	••	••		••			••
19	1	1	••	••	2	73.1	1.4	.6
6		4	••	1		84.8	1.7	••
25	2	5	18	1	2	73.1	1.5	3
381	33	101	112	17	65	94.6	2.0	.5

or Officers of higher rank. Head constables should be shown as men. GPN-176-1GP-12-12-38-280.